

## Steering Committee and Safety Committee Meeting

## July 21, 2016



#### Steering Committee and Safety Committee Meeting Thursday, July 21, 2016, 12:00 Noon 11800 Woodbury Road, 2nd floor, Room # 219-220 Garden Grove, CA 92843

Any person with a disability who requires a modification or accommodation in order to participate in this meeting should contact OCTAP at (949) 654-8294, no less than two (2) business days prior to this meeting to enable OCTAP to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting.

#### **Agenda Descriptions**

The agenda descriptions are intended to give members of the public a general summary of items of business to be transacted or discussed. The posting of the recommended actions does not indicate what action will be taken. The Committees may take any action that they deem to be appropriate on the agenda item and are not limited in any way by the notice of the recommended action.

#### **Public Comments on Agenda Items**

Members of the public may address the Committees regarding any item on the agenda. Please complete a speaker's card and submit it to OCTAP Staff, the Steering Committee Chairman, or stand to be recognized during the item to indicate your desire to speak on the item. Speakers will be recognized by the Chairman at the time the agenda item is to be considered. Public comments shall be limited to three (3) minutes per speaker.

#### Public Availability of Agenda Materials

All documents relative to the items referenced in this agenda are available for public inspection at www.octap.net or through the OCTAP office at 11903 Woodbury Road, Garden Grove, California.

#### Call to Order and Introductions

#### **Consent Calendar** (Items 1 through 2)

All matters on the Consent Calendar are to be approved in one motion unless a Committee Member or member of the public requests a separate action on a specific item.

#### 1. Approval of Minutes

Of the January 21, 2016, Combined Steering Committee and Safety Committee Meeting and of the April 21, 2016, Combined Steering Committee and Safety Committee Meeting

- 2. Staff Information Items Receive and File the:
  - a) OCTAP Quarterly Operations and Financial Reports
    - 1.a. OCTAP Quarterly Operations Report, January 1, 2016 through March 31, 2016
    - 1.b. OCTAP Quarterly Operations Report, April 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016
    - 2.a. OCTAP Financial Report, December 2015 through February 2016
    - 2.b. OCTAP Financial Report, March 2016 through May 2016
    - 3. CPI Historical Data
    - 4. Fuel Cost Historical Data

#### **Regular Calendar**

#### 3. OCTAP Regulation Review

The subcommittee completed its review of the OCTAP Regulations and recommended changes that were presented and reviewed by the Steering and Safety Committees. Staff recommends adoption of the changes.

#### **Discussion Items**

#### 4. Legislation Updates

Update from OCTAP staff.

#### 5. OCTAP Staff Updates

OCTAP will present information and updates.

a) Adopted Fiscal Year 2016-17 Budget

#### 6. Committee Representative Reports

Members of the Committees may report on any items within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Steering Committee and Safety Committee. No action may be taken on off-agenda items unless authorized by law.

#### 7. Public Comments

Members of the public may address the Committees regarding any item within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Steering Committee and Safety Committee. No action may be taken on off-agenda items unless authorized by law. Comments shall be limited to three (3) minutes per speaker, unless different time limits are established by the Chairman, subject to the approval of the Steering Committee.

#### 8. Adjournment

The next regularly scheduled meeting of the OCTAP Steering Committee and Safety Committee will be held at 12:00 p.m. on October 20, 2016, at 11800 Woodbury Road, Annex 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Room #219-220, Garden Grove, CA 92843.

# ITEM 1a

ITEM 1

#### **Steering Committee and Safety Committee Members Present:**

City of Aliso Viejo Steering and Safety Committees, Stephen Baker City of Aliso Viejo Steering and Safety Committees, (Alternate) Carlos Barcelos City of Anaheim Steering Committee, Sandra Sagert City of Anaheim Safety Committee, Jesse Penunuri City of Costa Mesa Steering Committee, (Alternate) Elizabeth Palacio City of Cypress Steering Committee, Brian Healy City of Cypress Safety Committee, Jeff Swift City of Fountain Valley Steering and Safety Committees, Matt Sheppard City of Fountain Valley Steering Committee, (Alternate) George Mavritsakis City of Fullerton Steering and Safety Committees, Scott Marple City of Garden Grove Steering Committee, Pam Gillis City of Irvine Steering and Safety Committees, Scott Crones City of La Habra Safety Committees, (Alternate), Jason Coleman City of Mission Viejo Steering Committee, Brett Canedy City of Newport Beach Steering Committee, Monique Navarrete City of Orange Steering and Safety Committees, Justin McGowan City of Orange Steering and Safety Committees, (Alternate) Jeff Gray City of Orange Safety Committees, (Alternate) Brian Marcotte City of Santa Ana Steering Committee, Art Morales City of Santa Ana Safety Committee, Edward Mendoza City of Stanton Safety Committee, Alex Montoya City of Tustin Steering and Safety Committee, John Hedges City of Westminster Steering Committee, James Kingsmill City of Westminster Safety Committee, Kees Davis County of Orange Steering Committee, Robert Holden Orange County Tourism Representative Steering Committee, Christina Dawson Large Taxi Cab Company Representative Steering Committee, Lynn Strong Small Taxi Cab Company Representative Steering Committee, Essam Dolah

#### Not Represented:

City of Brea City of Buena Park City of Dana Point City of Huntington Beach City of Laguna Beach City of Laguna Hills City of Laguna Niguel City of Laguna Woods City of Lake Forest City of Lake Forest City of La Palma City of Los Alamitos City of Placentia City of Rancho Santa Margarita

City of San Clemente City of San Juan Capistrano City of Seal Beach City of Villa Park City of Yorba Linda

#### **Others Present:**

Cassie Trapesonian, OCTA Legal Counsel Sue Zuhlke, OCTAP Patrick Sampson, OCTAP Sandy Boyle, OCTAP Angela Gatchell, OCTAP **Richard Girard, OCTAP** Al Gorski, OCTA Risk Manager Craig Morris, Marsh Risk and Insurance Services Juan Lopez, OC Weights and Measures Bahman Bitaraf, Nova Insurance Services Maryann Cazzell, Cazzell & Associates Larry Slagle, Yellow Cab of Greater Orange County Chris Lamb, Yellow Cab of Greater Orange County Hossein Nabati, A Taxi Cab Mehdi Sarreshtedari, Affordable Taxi Patrick Dreis, Happy Taxi Konstantinos Roditis, 24/7 Taxi Cab

#### Call to Order and Introductions

Steering Committee Vice Chair Gillis called the January 21, 2016, regular meeting of the Orange County Taxi Administration Program (OCTAP) Steering Committee and Safety Committee to order.

Steering Committee Vice Chair Gillis reminded the members of the public that they may address the committees concerning any item on the agenda by completing a request to speak card or by raising their hand to be acknowledged and that all public comments should be kept under three minutes in length.

#### Consent Calendar (Items 1 through 2)

All matters on the Consent Calendar are to be approved in one motion unless a Committee Member or member of the public requests a separate action on a specific item.

#### 1. Approval of Minutes

Of the November 4, 2015, Combined Steering Committee and Safety Committee Meeting

#### 2. Staff Information Items – Receive and file the:

- a) OCTAP Quarterly Operations and Financial Reports
  - 1. OCTAP Quarterly Operations Report, October 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015
  - 2. OCTAP Financial Report, September 2015 through November 2015
  - 3. CPI Historical Data
  - 4. Fuel Cost Historical Data

A motion to approve the consent calendar Items 1 and 2 was made by Committee Member Sagert (City of Anaheim) and seconded by Committee Member Mendoza (City of Santa Ana). The motion passed unanimously.

#### Regular Calendar

## 3. Election of Steering Committee and Safety Committee Chairs and Vice Chairs for 2016

#### Steering Committee Chair

Committee Member Gillis (City of Garden Grove) nominated Committee Member Navarrete (City of Newport Beach) for Steering Committee Chair for 2016. The nomination was seconded by Committee Member Sagert (City of Anaheim). A vote was called. The vote was unanimous to elect Committee Member Navarrete (City of Newport Beach) as the Steering Committee Chair for 2016. Steering Committee Chair Navarrete (City of Newport Beach) chaired the remainder of the meeting.

#### Steering Committee Vice-Chair

Committee Member Sagert (City of Anaheim) volunteered to serve as the Steering Committee Vice-Chair position. A vote was called. The vote was unanimous to elect Committee Member Sagert (City of Anaheim) as the Steering Committee Vice-Chair for 2016.

#### Safety Committee Chair

Committee Member Gillis (City of Garden Grove) nominated Committee Member Mendoza (City of Santa Ana) for Safety Committee Chair. The nomination was seconded by Committee Member Morales (City of Santa Ana). A vote was called. The

vote was unanimous to elect Committee Member Mendoza (City of Santa Ana) as the Safety Committee Chair for 2016.

#### Safety Committee Vice-Chair

Committee Member Penunuri (City of Anaheim) volunteered to serve as the Safety Committee Vice-Chair. A vote was called. The vote was unanimous to elect Committee Member Penunuri (City of Anaheim) as the Safety Committee Vice-Chair for 2016.

#### 4. OCTAP Regulation Review

OCTAP Administrator Sandy Boyle reported that the subcommittee completed its review of the OCTAP Regulations and the recommended changes were distributed to committee members on December 8, 2015. All changes were reviewed by legal counsel and considered administrative changes only. She recommended adoption of the changes by the Committees, to become effective July 1, 2016.

Steering Committee Chair Navarrete opened up discussion to the Committees and the public. Based upon the discussion and comments, Committee Member Palacio (City of Costa Mesa) made a motion to delay adoption of the proposed OCTAP Regulations changes until the April 21, 2016 Steering and Safety Committee meeting to allow members additional review time. Committee Member Marple (City of Fullerton) seconded the motion. The motion was approved unanimously. The committee members were encouraged to submit comments to OCTAP prior to the next the April meeting.

#### 5. Taxicab Fare Study

OCTAP Administrator Sandy Boyle provided an overview of the Taxicab Fare Study. Based upon the study, no increase to the current approved metered rates was recommended.

Committee Member Dolah (Small Taxi Company Representative) suggested that OCTAP reduce the flag-drop amount and consider an overall reduction of the OCTAP metered rates. Steering Committee Chair Navarette reminded committee members that taxicab companies and taxicab drivers that the metered rate is the most that can be charged, that operators have the authority to discount the metered rates.

Member of the public Konstantinos Roditis (24/7 Taxicab) suggested that taxicab companies should be allowed to set their own metered rates, as long as they do not exceed the OCTAP rates, citing the City of Oceanside as an example.

Committee Member Strong (Large taxicab Company Representative) suggested that the flag drop be lowered, and the per-mile rate be increased. Manager of Taxi Administration Patrick Sampson reviewed the methodology used when recommending meter rates. He reminded members that before the last increase, taxicab operators complained about losing money on short trips. That is why the flag drop was weighted more heavily.

After discussion, Committee Member Sagert (City of Anaheim) made a motion to accept the fare study with no change. Committee Member Palacio (City of Costa Mesa) seconded the motion. The motion passed unanimously.

#### **Discussion Items**

#### 6. Taxicab Insurance Requirements

OCTA Risk Manager Al Gorski and Marsh Risk and Insurance Services Craig Morris presented information related to OCTAP insurance requirements and insurance company ratings. He clarified that it is possible to meet the insurance requirements with a primary and an excess liability coverage policy, provided that the combined coverage equals \$1 million. He also stated that a company that has not been admitted by the state insurance department may also be acceptable.

Discussion by Committee Members and the public included coverage limits, insurance company rating requirements, and self-insured retention.

#### 7. Legislation Concerning Transportation Network Companies

OCTAP Administrator Sandy Boyle provided a synopsis of the seven Assembly Bills pertaining to Transportation Network Companies (TNC) and their status in the California Legislature.

AB 1422 requiring TNCs to participate in the Department of Motor Vehicles Employee Pull Notice program was signed by the Governor on October 11, 2015.

SB 541 prohibits a charter-party carrier of passengers from advertising its services, or in any manner representing its services, as being a taxicab or taxi service was signed by the Governor on October 11, 2015.

SB 372, AB 828, and AB 1289 are still active. SB 372 would prohibit registered sex offenders from participating as a TNC driver. AB 828 would exclude a TNC vehicle from the commercial vehicle classification. AB 1289 would require comprehensive background checks of TNC drivers.

AB 24 and AB 1360 were postponed by Committee and may be brought back next year. AB 24 included the requirement for TNCs to submit all drivers to a Department of Justice criminal background check. AB 1360 would allow a TNC to charge a per passenger fare.

AB 886 was cancelled by the author. The bill sought to prohibit a TNC from requesting or requiring personally identifiable data of a passenger unless the customer has access and is able to cancel or terminate the account, at which time the information would be disposed in a secure manner.

#### 8. Committee Representative Reports

No Committees Representative Reports were given.

#### 9. Public Comments

No Public Comments were given.

#### 10. Adjournment

The next regularly scheduled meeting of the OCTAP Steering Committee and Safety Committee will be held at 12:00 p.m. on April 21, 2016, at 11800 Woodbury Road, Annex 2nd floor, Room #219-220, Garden Grove, CA 92843.

# ITEM 1b

ITEM 1

#### **Steering Committee and Safety Committee Members Present:**

City of Aliso Viejo Steering and Safety Committees, Stephen Baker City of Aliso Viejo Steering and Safety Committees, (Alternate) Carlos Barcelos City of Anaheim Steering Committee, Sandra Sagert City of Garden Grove Steering Committee, Pam Gillis City of Irvine Steering and Safety Committees, Scott Crones City of Laguna Niguel Steering Committee, Shawn Duffy City of La Habra Steering and Safety Committees, (Alternate), Sumner Bohee City of Mission Viejo Steering Committee, Brett Canedy City of Newport Beach Steering Committee, Monique Navarrete City of Westminster Steering Committee, Stewart Dejong City of Westminster Safety Committee, Robert Holden Orange County Tourism Representative Steering Committee, Mehdi Sarreshtedari

#### Not Represented:

City of Brea City of Buena Park City of Costa Mesa City of Cypress City of Dana Point City of Fountain Valley Citv of Fullerton City of Huntington Beach City of Laguna Beach City of Laguna Hills City of Laguna Woods City of Lake Forest City of La Palma City of Los Alamitos City of Orange City of Placentia City of Rancho Santa Margarita City of San Clemente City of San Juan Capistrano City of Santa Ana City of Seal Beach City of Stanton City of Tustin City of Villa Park City of Yorba Linda Large Taxicab Company Representative

#### **Others Present:**

Cassie Trapesonian, OCTA Legal Counsel Sue Zuhlke, OCTAP Patrick Sampson, OCTAP Sandy Boyle, OCTAP Angela Gatchell, OCTAP Richard Girard, OCTAP Tim Conlon, California Yellow Cab Company

#### Call to Order and Introductions

Steering Committee Chair Navarrete called the April 21, 2016, regular meeting of the Orange County Taxi Administration Program (OCTAP) Steering Committee and Safety Committee to order.

Steering Committee Chair Navarrete reminded the members of the public that they may address the committees concerning any item on the agenda by completing a request to speak card or by raising their hand to be acknowledged and that all public comments should be kept under three minutes in length.

#### **Consent Calendar** (Items 1 through 2)

All matters on the Consent Calendar are to be approved in one motion unless a Committee Member or member of the public requests a separate action on a specific item.

#### 1. Approval of Minutes

Of the January 21, 2016, Combined Steering Committee and Safety Committee Meeting

- **2. Staff Information Items** Receive and file the:
  - a) OCTAP Quarterly Operations and Financial Reports
    - 1. OCTAP Quarterly Operations Report, January 1, 2016 through March 31, 2016
    - 2. OCTAP Financial Report, December 2015 through February 2016
    - 3. CPI Historical Data
    - 4. Fuel Cost Historical Data

Due to a lack of quorum, no action was taken on Items 1 and 2. The items on the consent calendar will be forwarded to the July 21, 2016, Steering Committee and Safety Committee meeting for consideration and approval.

#### Regular Calendar

#### 3. OCTAP Regulation Review

Steering and Safety Committee members discussed the proposed OCTAP Regulations at the Steering and Safety Committee meeting on January 21, 2016. A decision regarding adoption of the changes was postponed to allow members additional time to review and comment on the proposed changes. OCTAP Administrator Sandy Boyle reported that since the January 21, 2016 meeting, additional changes were incorporated into the proposed OCTAP Regulations related to OCTAP's objective, General Rules and Requirements, and Taximeters.

#### 4. Replacement of Elected OCTAP Steering Committee Representatives

OCTAP Administrator Sandy Boyle reported that the elected committee member representing the large taxicab companies resigned his position. The current Bylaws do not specifically address replacement of an elected member who resigns their position. Staff recommends that member agency representatives amend the Steering Committee Bylaws for elected representation to allow an alternate to automatically assume the representative position in the event of a vacancy until completion of the term.

Due to a lack of quorum, no action was taken on Items 3 and 4. The items on the regular calendar will be forwarded to the July 21, 2016, Steering Committee and Safety Committee meeting for consideration and approval.

#### **Discussion Items**

#### 5. Legislation Updates

OCTAP Administrator Sandy Boyle provided a summary of the active bills in the California Legislature related to private for-hire passenger service.

AB 650 would enact the Taxicab Transportation Services Act and provide for the regulation of taxicab transportation services by the Public Utilities Commission (PUC) and repeal provisions providing for city and county regulation of taxicab services.

AB 828, until January 1, 2018, excludes vehicles operated in connection with UBER and Lyft from the definition of "commercial vehicle," for purposes of the Vehicle Code.

AB 1289 seeks to require comprehensive criminal background checks for UBER and Lyft drivers.

AB 1727 seeks to amend state labor law to allow groups of 10 or more independent contractors who work for hosting platforms, such as UBER and Lyft, the right to collectively bargain for benefits, wages, and other workplace protections.

AB 2763 would allow an UBER or Lyft driver to use a vehicle that is owned, leased, rented or otherwise authorized for use for any period of time.

AB 2790 would require the California Research Bureau to conduct a study, on or before September 1, 2017, on the necessity and feasibility of licensure for taxicab drivers.

SB 1035 would authorize the PUC to fix the rates and establish rules for transportation network companies. It would require the PUC to study adoption of background checks for UBER and Lyft drivers, accessibility issues for people with disabilities, and data sharing with local governments for transportation and environmental planning.

Member of the public, Tim Conlon added that AB 2763 would also require UBER and Lyft drivers to use a vehicle that meets the inspection and safety measures imposed by the PUC.

Member of the public, Tim Conlon asked if the Orange County Board of Supervisors has taken any stance on the bills. Manager of Motorists Services and Taxi Administration Patrick Sampson stated that OCTAP was not aware of any position taken by that Board.

#### 6. OCTAP Staff Updates

a) Fiscal Year 2016-17 Budget

Director of Maintenance and Motorist Services Sue Zuhlke detailed the preliminary budget assumptions for the 2016-17 fiscal year which include a 4 percent increase in permit fees, use of reserve funds, the effect of the decline in taxi operations to the budget, and the OCTA Administrative Service fee.

Steering Committee Chairman Navarrete (City of Newport Beach) asked what will happen when funds held in reserve by OCTAP is depleted.

Director of Maintenance and Motorist Services Sue Zuhlke responded that OCTA executives are evaluating whether OCTP is a program area that should be managed by OCTA and is considering issuing a notice to the cities and the County to withdraw as OCTAP's Administrator. She also reported that OCTA Government Relations staff is already working with the Orange County City Managers' Association (OCCMA). An Ad-hoc committee of OCCMA will meet to discuss and

recommend to the City Managers a solution. Under review are several possible solutions including:

- Creation of a Joint Powers Authority that would regulate taxi service county-wide.
- A city or the County of Orange regulating taxi service county-wide under agreements with each participating Agency.
- Establishment of a population based fee for each of the 34 Cities and County of Orange to supplement OCTAP's operating expense shortfalls.

In the meantime, Director of Maintenance and Motorist Services Sue Zuhlke is pursuing budget discussions with OCTA staff that include converting the OCTAP Administrative Service fee to a direct charge by service, thereby reducing the amount paid to OCTA, and staff reductions. She assured the Committees that an adopted budget will be presented at the July 21, 2016 meeting.

Steering Committee Chairman Navarrete (City of Newport Beach) asked Taxi Company representatives what the impact would be to their business if permitting was decentralized. Small Taxi Company Representative Mehdi Sarreshtedari responded that for a single cab operator, it would not impact him much because he does not operate county-wide. However, Tim Conlon, California Yellow Cab Company, expressed numerous concerns about decentralizing permitting, regulations, and enforcement. Based upon his past experience, he believes this will create a surge in unpermitted taxi operations and failure to properly or consistently ensure that drug and alcohol testing and background checks are conducted. In addition, there would be significant impact to drivers who would be required to be permitted by each city.

Steering Committee Chairman Navarrete (City of Newport Beach) encouraged members of the Steering and Safety Committees to begin discussions within their respective cities about potential changes to the current relationship with OCTAP. She stressed the importance of each member agency attending Steering and Safety Committees meetings. She also reminded the Steering and Safety Committees Members that currently, OCTAP has not imposed any fees to the Member Agencies, and individual cities may not have the funds available to replicate the services provided by OCTAP.

b) Adjustment of OCTAP Fee Schedule

OCTAP Administrator Sandy Boyle presented the OCTAP fees that will become effective on July 1, 2016, which represent a 4 percent increase of all fees.

c) Enforcement Efforts

OCTAP Administrator Sandy Boyle provided an update of the joint effort enforcements with John Wayne Airport and the Police Departments of Westminster, Newport Beach, and San Clemente.

OCTAP Administrator Sandy Boyle informed the Committees that Happy Taxi and A Taxi did not renew their OCTAP Company Permits and are no longer operating in the County.

Tim Conlon, California Yellow Cab Company, reported that TNC drivers are picking up passengers without using the Uber or Lyft app, and requested that OCTAP take action against them as bandit operators. Manager of Motorist Services and Taxi Administration Patrick Sampson responded and explained that OCTAP requires the assistance of law enforcement to conduct sting operations. Steering Committee Member Sagert (City of Anaheim) shared Anaheim's experience with complaints they receive from residents or visitors about TNC drivers who ask customers to call them directly for their next ride. If the driver provided a business card or phone number, city staff will call and request a ride. When the driver arrives, an Anaheim Police Officer will ticket the operator.

d) New Driver Permit Design

OCTAP Administrator Sandy Boyle presented the new OCTAP Driver Permit currently being issued to drivers. To eliminate potential for identity theft, OCTAP removed the driver license number from the permit and increased the size of the information that would be important for a taxicab passenger such as the permit number and contact information for the taxicab company.

#### 7. Committee Representative Reports

No Committee Representative Reports were given.

#### 8. Public Comments

No Public Comments were given.

#### 10. Adjournment

The next regularly scheduled meeting of the OCTAP Steering Committee and Safety Committee will be held at 12:00 p.m. on July 21, 2016, at 11800 Woodbury Road, Annex 2nd floor, Room #219-220, Garden Grove, CA 92843.

## ITEM 2



July 21, 2016

#### To: OCTAP Steering and Safety Committees

From: Sandy Boyle, OCTAP Administrator

#### Subject: OCTAP Quarterly Operations and Financial Reports

Attached is the Orange County Taxi Administration Program (OCTAP) Quarterly Operations Report for the periods of January 2016 through March 2016 and April 2016 through June 2016. Information in these reports is based on actual events during the reporting period.

The attached Financial Reports provide a summary of revenue and expenditures from December 2015 through February 2016 and March 2016 through May 2016. June 2016 is not included in the report because this data is not available until after the committees meet. Updated CPI and Fuel Cost data are also included in the report as Attachments 3 and 4.

Last October, OCTAP initiated a Driver Quiz for new driver applicants and drivers renewing their permits. The 10 question multiple choice quiz contains questions related to driver responsibilities as required by OCTAP Regulations. Since the October 6, 2015 launch, 576 drivers have taken the quiz. The average score is 76% with 90% being the score that occurs most often. A revised quiz was deployed on May 10, 2016, to incorporate other important driver requirements and to reduce the occurrence of drivers retaking the same quiz.

On April 7, 2016, Patrick Sampson attended the Anaheim Resort Area Crime Alert Network meeting to present updated information related to OCTAP and the recent closure of A Taxi, an Anaheim taxi franchise holder.

On April 20, 2016, OCTAP staff conducted coordinated enforcement with John Wayne Airport staff and Orange County Sheriff Department Deputies at the airport. A total of 58 taxicabs were inspected, one vehicle was removed from service due to unsafe tires.

Please feel free to provide any comments or suggestions that you may have regarding report content or format to OCTAP staff.

#### Attachments:

- 1.a. OCTAP Quarterly Operations Report, January 1, 2016 through March 31, 2016
- 1.b. OCTAP Quarterly Operations Report, April 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016
- 2.a. OCTAP Financial Report, December 2015 through February 2016
- 2.b. OCTAP Financial Report, March 2016 through May 2016
- 3. Updated CPI
- 4. Fuel Cost Historical Data

### **ORANGE COUNTY TAXI ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM**

## **QUARTERLY REPORT**



## January 2016 THROUGH March 2016

#### OCTAP REVENUE January 2016 through March 2016

													TOTALS	and CHANG	E FROM P	RIOR PERIO	ODS	
	J۵	NUARY	FE	BRUARY	N	MARCH	QUAR	TER TOTAL	FIS	CAL YTD	PR	OR YEAR S	SAME QU	ARTER		PRIOR F	ISCAL Y	D
TRANSACTION TYPE	Totals	Fees	Totals	Fees	Totals	Fees	Totals	Fees	Totals	Fees	Totals	Fees	Totals Change	Fees Change	Totals	Fees	Totals Change	Fees Change
COMPANY PERMIT RENEWAL	2	\$2,964.00	0	\$0.00	1	\$1,482.00	3	\$4,446.00	13	\$19,266.00	7	\$12,998	-4	(\$8,552)	23	\$35,971	-10	(\$16,705)
COMPANY PERMIT - INITIAL PERMIT	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0
COMPANY TOTALS	2	\$2,964.00	0	\$0.00	1	\$1,482.00	3	\$4,446.00	13	\$19,266.00	7	\$12,998	-4	(\$8,552)	23	\$35,971	-10	-\$16,705
ANNUAL VEHICLE INSPECTION	46	\$19,182.00	69	\$28,773.00	63	\$26,688.00	178	\$74,643.00	623	\$260,625.00	221	\$85,935	-43	(\$11,292)	863	\$341,385	-240	(\$80,760)
MAJOR VEHICLE RE-INSPECTION	6	\$948.00	7	\$1,106.00	3	\$474.00	16	\$2,528.00	55	\$8,690.00	16	\$2,280	0	\$248	72	\$9,643	-17	(\$953)
MINOR VEHICLE RE-INSPECTION	4	\$278.80	6	\$418.20	7	\$487.90	17	\$1,184.90	72	\$5,018.70	36	\$2,412	-19	(\$1,227)	119	\$7,906	-47	(\$2,887)
VEHICLE PERMIT - REPLACEMENT	0	\$0.00	2	\$112.50	1	\$56.25	3	\$168.75	6	\$337.50	2	\$108	1	\$61	13	\$1,049	-7	(\$712)
VEHICLE PERMIT SUBSTITUTION	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	11	\$618.75	15	\$810	-15	(\$810)	29	\$1,566	-18	(\$947)
VEHICLE TOTALS	56	\$20,408.80	84	\$30,409.70	74	\$27,706.15	214	\$78,524.65	767	\$275,289.95	290	\$91,545	-76	(\$13,020)	1096	\$361,549	-329	(\$86,259)
DRIVER PERMIT RENEWAL	75	\$8,122.00	81	\$9,007.00	67	\$7,454.50	223	\$24,583.50	661	\$73,308.01	259	\$27,606	-36	(\$3,023)	839	\$89,028	-178	(\$15,720)
ANNUAL DRIVER PERMIT	14	\$1,557.50	8	\$894.25	14	\$1,557.50	36	\$4,009.25	139	\$15,145.00	80	\$8,560	-44	(\$4,551)	244	\$25,790	-105	(\$10,645)
DRIVER PERMIT TRANSFER	15	\$314.20	11	\$229.00	9	\$187.20	35	\$730.40	118	\$2,456.80	61	\$1,220	-26	(\$490)	249	\$4,881	-131	(\$2,424)
DRIVER PERMIT REINSTATEMENT	3	\$62.40	1	\$20.80	2	\$41.60	6	\$124.80	14	\$291.20	11	\$220	-5	(\$95)	29	\$580	-15	(\$289)
DRIVER PERMIT REPLACEMENT	1	\$15.60	1	\$15.60	0	\$0.00	2	\$31.20	4	\$62.40	3	\$45	-1	(\$14)	6	\$90	-2	(\$28)
DRIVER TOTALS	108	\$10,071.70	102	\$10,166.65	92	\$9,240.80	302	\$29,479.15	936	\$91,263.41	414	\$37,651	-112	(\$8,172)	1,367	\$120,369	-431	(\$29,106)
LATE FEE - VEHICLE	6	\$723.60	6	\$1,236.25	10	\$301.50	22	\$2,261.35	90	\$7,734.10	15	\$2,030	7	\$231	162	\$18,052	-72	(\$10,318)
LATE FEE - DRIVER	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	2	\$241.20	7	\$754	-7	(\$754)	20	\$1,916	-18	(\$1,675)
ADMINISTRATIVE FINE - DRIVER	2	\$100.00	1	\$100.00	1	\$25.00	4	\$225.00	16	\$725.00	10	\$800	-6	(\$575)	33	\$2,810	-17	(\$2,085)
ADMINISTRATIVE FINE - COMPANY	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	6	\$750.00	6	\$750.00	23	\$3,800.00	4	\$675	2	\$75	16	\$4,025	7	(\$225)
MISC.FEES AND FINES	8	\$858.60	7	\$1,336.25	17	\$1,076.50	32	\$3,236.35	131	\$12,500.30	36	\$4,259	-4	(\$1,023)	231	\$26,803	-100	(\$14,303)
TOTAL	174	\$34,303.10	193	\$41,912.60	184	\$39,505.45	551	\$115,686.15	1847	\$398,319.66	747	\$146,453	-196	(\$30,767)	2717	\$544,692	-870	(\$146,372)

### OCTAP Inspections January 2016 through March 2016

ANNUAL INSPECTIONS	Total	Pass	Fail	Pass %	RANDOM INSPECTIONS	Total	Pass	Fail	Pass %
January	46	43	3	93%	January	41	37	4	90%
February	69	60	9	87%	February	26	21	5	81%
March	63	60	3	95%	March	47	42	5	89%
TOTALS	178	163	15	<b>92</b> %	TOTALS	114	100	14	88%

MAJOR RE-INSPECTIONS	Total	Pass	Fail	Pass %	MINOR RE-INSPECTIONS	Total	Pass	Fail	Pass %
January	6	5	1	83%	January	4	4	0	100%
February	7	7	0	100%	February	6	6	0	100%
March	3	2	1	67%	March	7	7	0	100%
TOTALS	16	14	2	<b>88</b> %	TOTALS	17	17	0	100%
								-	

CURSORY INSPECTIONS	Total	Pass	Fail	Pass %	TRANSFERS and REPLACEMENTS	Total	Pass	Fail	Pass %
January	143	136	7	95%	January	0	0	0	NA
February	6	3	3	50%	February	2	1	1	50%
March	33	32	1	97%	March	1	0	1	0%
TOTALS	182	171	11	<b>94</b> %	TOTALS	3	1	2	33%

MOST COMMON INSPECTION DEFICIENCIES	5
January through March	_
Taximeter seals broken/expired	
Brake lights or headlights not working Heat/AC not working	
Body Damage	
Bald Tires	

TOTAL INSPECTIONS	Total	Pass	Fail	Pass %
January	240	225	15	94%
February	116	98	18	84%
March	154	143	11	93%
TOTALS	510	466	44	<b>9</b> 1%

COMPARISONS FRO	M PR	IOR P	ERIO	DS								
DIFFE												
ALL INSPECTION TYPES	2016	2015	TOTALS	%								
January	240	360	-120	-33%								
February	116	208	-92	-44%								
March	154	173	-19	-11%								
TOTALS	510	741	-231	-31%								
ALL INSPECTION TYPES	2016	2015										
Year-to-Date	1554	2203	-649	-29%								

#### OCTAP FINES, PERMIT ACTIONS, AND QUARTERLY COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES January 2016 through March 2016

#### FINES AND PERMIT ACTIONS

#### **FINES**

Expired/broken meter seals Allowing operation of a taxicab by a driver not possessing a valid OCTAP Driver Permit Failure to comply with dispatch record policy Failure to comply with pull notice policy

#### PERMIT ACTIONS (Denials, Suspensions, and Revocations)

Vehicle Permits Suspended, failed inspections

Driver Permit denied due to failed drug and alcohol test

Driver Permit suspended based on background check, overturned in Appeal

QUARTERLY COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES								
DMV Pull Notice Checks	12							
24/7 Dispatch Checks	19							
Insurance Policy Reviews	9							

Permit No.	Taxicab Company	No. of Drivers	No. of Vehicles	5+ Capacity	Alternate Fuel	Wheelchair Accessible
10	YELLOW CAB OF GREATER ORANGE COUNTY, INC.	356	366	x	x	х
14	A TAXI CAB	119	110	x		х
17	CALIFORNIA YELLOW CAB (CABCO YELLOW, INC.)	228	163	x	х	х
18	ORANGE COUNTY YELLOW CAB	6	5	х		
32	AFFORDABLE TAXI	1	1			
33	FIESTA TAXI	1	1		х	
41	LONG BEACH YELLOW CAB CO-OP	11	8	х	х	
42	ACCESS TAXI YELLOW CAB CO.	1	1	х		
52	ΗΑΡΡΥ ΤΑΧΙ	2	1	х		
59	ORANGE COUNTY TAXI	7	8	х		
60	24/7 YELLOW CAB - 24/7 TAXI CAB	33	37	х	х	х
66	ORANGE TAXI CAB	2	2			
78	HUNTINGTON BEACH YELLOW CAB, INC.	16	14	х		
80	PIER YELLOW CAB	14	13	х		
128	USA GREEN GROUP	2	2	х		
150	DISCOUNT CAB FARES	2	2	х		
152	SURF SIDE TAXI	7	6	х		
159	DOWNTOWN HUNTINGTON BEACH YELLOW CAB	21	11	х		
165	ΤΑΧΙ ΜΑΧΙ	8	5	х	х	
167	WHITE CAB CO.	5	3	х	х	
168	AMERICAN FLAG YELLOW CAB CO	1	2			
169	1A GREEN TAXICAB, LLC	1	1	х		
170	GO YELLOW TAXI INC.	5	4	х		
172	H A TAXI INC.	1	1	х		
173	BEACH CITIES TAXI	3	2	х	х	
177	AWESOME TAXI CAB	2	2	х	х	
26		855	771			

#### OCTAP-PERMITTED TAXI COMPANIES - Sorted by CAB TOTALS As of March 2016

 Totals from March 2015
 1,309
 1,002

 Change from 2015 to 2016
 -34.7%
 -23.1%

### **ORANGE COUNTY TAXI ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM**

## **QUARTERLY REPORT**



## **APRIL 2016 THROUGH JUNE 2016**

#### OCTAP REVENUE April 2016 through June 2016

													TOTALS	and CHANG	E FROM P	RIOR PERI								
		APRIL		Мау		June	QUAR	TER TOTAL	FIS	CAL YTD	PR	OR YEAR S	AME QU	ARTER		PRIOR F	ISCAL Y	ГD						
TRANSACTION TYPE	Totals	Fees	Totals	Fees	Totals	Fees	Totals	Fees	Totals	Fees	Totals	Fees	Totals Change	Fees Change	Totals	Fees	Totals Change	Fees Change						
COMPANY PERMIT RENEWAL	1	\$1,482.00	2	\$2,964.00	3	\$4,505.28	6	\$8,951.28	19	\$19,266.00	11	\$15,675	-5	(\$6,724)	36	\$51,646	-17	(\$32,380)						
COMPANY PERMIT - INITIAL PERMIT	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0						
COMPANY TOTALS	1	\$1,482.00	2	\$2,964.00	3	\$4,505.28	6	\$8,951.28	19	\$19,266.00	11	\$15,675	-5	(\$6,724)	36	\$51,646	-17	-\$32,380						
ANNUAL VEHICLE INSPECTION	89	\$36,821.95	79	\$32,943.00	71	\$29,773.80	239	\$99,538.75	863	\$260,625.00	269	\$106,352	-30	(\$6,813)	1117	\$448,138	-254	(\$187,513)						
MAJOR VEHICLE RE-INSPECTION	2	\$316.00	1	\$158.00	0	\$0.00	3	\$474.00	58	\$8,690.00	10	\$1,520	-7	(\$1,046)	73	\$11,163	-15	(\$2,473)						
MINOR VEHICLE RE-INSPECTION	7	\$487.90	12	\$836.40	3	\$209.10	22	\$1,533.40	94	\$5,018.70	18	\$1,206	4	\$327	135	\$9,045	-41	(\$4,026)						
VEHICLE PERMIT - REPLACEMENT	1	\$56.25	1	\$56.25	0	\$0.00	2	\$112.50	8	\$337.50	3	\$162	-1	(\$50)	22	\$1,211	-14	(\$874)						
VEHICLE PERMIT SUBSTITUTION	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	11	\$618.75	11	\$594	-11	(\$594)	40	\$2,160	-29	(\$1,541)						
VEHICLE TOTALS	99	\$37,682.10	93	\$33,993.65	74	\$29,982.90	266	\$101,658.65	1034	\$275,289.95	311	\$109,834	-45	(\$8,175)	1387	\$471,717	-353	(\$196,427)						
DRIVER PERMIT RENEWAL	42	\$4,672.50	48	\$5,348.90	57	\$6,501.45	147	\$16,522.85	807	\$73,196.76	239	\$25,472	-92	(\$8,949)	1070	\$114,500	-263	(\$41,303)						
ANNUAL DRIVER PERMIT	8	\$890.00	8	\$890.00	12	\$1,339.45	28	\$3,119.45	167	\$15,145.00	48	\$5,136	-20	(\$2,017)	289	\$30,926	-122	(\$15,781)						
DRIVER PERMIT TRANSFER	78	\$1,623.60	13	\$270.40	6	\$124.80	97	\$2,018.80	215	\$2,456.80	49	\$981	48	\$1,038	293	\$5,862	-78	(\$3,405)						
DRIVER PERMIT REINSTATEMENT	0	\$0.00	3	\$62.40	1	\$20.80	4	\$83.20	18	\$291.20	7	\$140	-3	(\$57)	36	\$720	-18	(\$429)						
DRIVER PERMIT REPLACEMENT	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	4	\$62.40	4	\$60	-4	(\$60)	10	\$150	-6	(\$88)						
DRIVER TOTALS	128	\$7,186.10	72	\$6,571.70	76	\$7,986.50	276	\$21,744.30	1211	\$91,152.16	347	\$31,789	-71	(\$10,045)	1,698	\$152,158	-487	(\$61,006)						
LATE FEE - VEHICLE	4	\$994.95	11	\$1,326.70	6	\$512.55	21	\$2,834.20	111	\$7,734.10	21	\$3,099	0	(\$265)	183	\$21,151	-72	(\$13,417)						
LATE FEE - DRIVER	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	2	\$241.20	5	\$290	-5	(\$290)	25	\$2,206	-23	(\$1,965)						
ADMINISTRATIVE FINE - DRIVER	2	\$175.00	1	\$50.00	1	\$100.00	4	\$325.00	20	\$725.00	3	\$100	1	\$225	36	\$2,910	-16	(\$2,185)						
ADMINISTRATIVE FINE - COMPANY	2	\$200.00	3	\$600.00	0	\$0.00	5	\$800.00	28	\$3,800.00	1	\$100	4	\$700	17	\$4,125	11	(\$325)						
MISC.FEES AND FINES	8	\$1,369.95	15	\$1,976.70	7	\$612.55	30	\$3,959.20	161	\$12,500.30	30	\$3,589	0	\$370	261	\$30,392	-100	(\$17,892)						
TOTAL	236	\$47,720.15	182	\$45,506.05	160	\$43,087.23	578	\$136,313.43	2425	\$398,208.41	699	\$160,887	-121	(\$24,574)	3,382	\$705,913	-957	(\$307,705)						

## FY 2016 Inspection Summary

INSPECTION TYPE	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	FYTD Total
ANNUAL													
Pass	76	68	80	74	81	66	43	60	60	84	73	66	831
Fail	13	8	8	8	7	8	3	9	3	5	6	5	83
Total	89	76	88	82	88	74	46	69	63	89	79	71	914
Pass %	85%	89%	<b>9</b> 1%	90%	92%	89%	93%	87%	95%	94%	92%	93%	91%
MAJOR RE-INSPECTION													
Pass	9	6	5	4	9	1	5	7	2	2	1	0	51
Fail	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Total	9	6	5	4	9	1	6	7	3	2	1	0	53
Pass %	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	83%	100%	67%	100%	100%	0%	96%
MINOR RE-INSPECTION													
Pass	11	8	12	9	10	5	4	6	7	5	11	3	91
Fail	2	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	10
Total	13	8	14	10	12	5	4	6	7	7	12	3	101
Pass %	85%	100%	86%	90%	83%	100%	100%	100%	100%	71%	92%	100%	90%
TRANSFER & REPLACEMENT													
Pass	2	8	12	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	28
Fail	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	5
Total	2	8	14	1	0	3	0	2	1	1	1	0	33
Pass %	100%	100%	86%	100%	0%	100%	0%	50%	0%	100%	0%	0%	85%
RANDOM													
Pass	25	56	33	55	22	11	37	21	42	20	5	12	339
Fail	3	13	7	8	3	1	4	5	5	1	4	3	57
Total	28	69	40	63	25	12	41	26	47	21	9	15	396
Pass %	89%	81%	83%	87%	88%	92%	90%	81%	89%	95%	56%	80%	86%
CURSORY													
Pass	129	24	9	35	24	1	136	3	32	66	24	0	483
Fail	6	3	8	7	0	0	7	3	1	2	1	0	38
Total	135	27	17	42	24	1	143	6	33	68	25	0	521
Pass %	96%	89%	53%	83%	100%	100%	95%	50%	97%	97%	96%	0%	93%

ALL INSPECTIONS	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	FYTD Total
Pass	252	170	151	178	146	87	225	98	143	178	114	81	1,823
Fail	24	24	27	24	12	9	15	18	11	10	13	8	195
Total	276	194	178	202	158	96	240	116	154	188	127	89	2,018
Pass %	<b>9</b> 1%	88%	85%	88%	92%	91%	94%	84%	93%	95%	90%	91%	90%

## **Administrative Action Summary**

#### FINES AND PERMIT ACTIONS

#### **FINES**

Failure to comply with the DMV Pull Notice Program

Allowing operation of a taxicab by a driver not possessing a valid OCTAP Driver Permit No Driver Permit or Proof of Insurance

#### PERMIT ACTIONS (Denials, Suspensions, and Revocations)

Vehicle Permits Suspended, failed inspections

Driver Permit suspended based on subsequent arrest notification, overturned in Appeal

QUARTERLY COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES	5
DMV Pull Notice Checks	7
24/7 Dispatch Checks	1
Insurance Policy Reviews	7

#### MOST COMMON INSPECTION DEFICIENCIES

April through June Taximeter seals broken/expired Parking Brakes not working Heat/AC not working Body Damage

#### OCTAP-PERMITTED TAXI COMPANIES - Sorted by CAB TOTALS As of June 2016

Permit No.	Taxicab Company	No. of Drivers	No. of Vehicles	5+ Capacity	Alternate Fuel	Wheelchair Accessible
10	YELLOW CAB OF GREATER ORANGE COUNTY, INC.	382	378	x	x	X
17	CALIFORNIA YELLOW CAB (CABCO YELLOW, INC.)	251	186	x	x	x
18	ORANGE COUNTY YELLOW CAB	8	6	x		
32	AFFORDABLE TAXI	1	1			
33	FIESTA TAXI	1	1		х	
41	LONG BEACH YELLOW CAB CO-OP	10	8	х	х	
42	ACCESS TAXI YELLOW CAB CO.	1	1	х		
59	ORANGE COUNTY TAXI	8	8	х		
60	24/7 YELLOW CAB - 24/7 TAXI CAB	48	46	х	х	х
66	ORANGE TAXI CAB	2	2			
78	HUNTINGTON BEACH YELLOW CAB, INC.	16	14	х		
80	PIER YELLOW CAB	14	14	х		
150	DISCOUNT CAB FARES	2	1	х		
152	SURF SIDE TAXI	6	6	х		
159	DOWNTOWN HUNTINGTON BEACH YELLOW CAB	18	13	х		
165	ΤΑΧΙ ΜΑΧΙ	7	7	х		
167	WHITE CAB CO.	3	3	х		
168	AMERICAN FLAG YELLOW CAB CO	1	1	х		
169	1A GREEN TAXICAB, LLC	1	1	х		
170	GO YELLOW TAXI INC.	4	4	х		
172	H A TAXI INC.	2	2	х		
173	BEACH CITIES TAXI	3	2	х		
177	AWESOME TAXI CAB	2	2	х		
23		791	707			

Totals from June 2015	1,519	1,126
Change from 2015 to 2016	-47.9%	-37.2%

#### Orange County Taxi Administration Program Financial Report Fiscal Year 2015-16 December 2015 - February 2016

	Budgeted	December 2015	January 2016	February 2016	Total to Date	Budget to Actual Under/(Over)
Revenues						
Company Permits	\$48,906.00	\$2,964.00	\$2,964.00	\$0.00	\$17,784.00	\$31,122.00
Vehicle Permits	\$446,607.00	\$30,307.95	\$20,408.80	\$30,409.70	\$247,583.80	\$199,023.20
Driver Permits	\$170,565.00	\$9,570.31	\$10,071.70	\$10,166.65	\$82,022.61	\$88,542.39
Interest/Investment Earnings	\$9,846.00	\$645.88	\$445.26	\$879.77	\$5,749.97	\$4,096.03
Other Misc. Revenue & Fines	\$14,000.00	\$1,133.90	\$858.60	\$1,336.25	\$11,458.80	\$2,541.20
Use of Reserves	\$222,815.00				\$0.00	\$222,815.00
Total Revenues	\$912,739.00	\$44,622.04	\$34,748.36	\$42,792.37	\$364,599.18	\$548,139.82

	Budgeted	December	January	February	Total	Budget to Actual
		2015	2016	2016	to Date	Under/(Over)
Expenditures						
Salaries & Benefits	\$478,648.00	\$42,574.68	\$40,795.85	\$40,805.91	\$325,055.94	\$153,592.06
Professional Services - Legal	\$35,000.00	\$2,303.16	\$2,205.01	\$6,576.11	\$16,576.39	\$18,423.61
Investment Fee - Portfolio Manager	\$1,264.00	\$96.87			\$261.43	\$1,002.57
Credit Card Processing Fees	\$2,400.00	\$231.94	\$259.43	\$177.03	\$1,294.35	\$1,105.65
Telephone	\$2,640.00				\$216.96	\$2,423.04
Internet Expenses	\$144.00				\$0.00	\$144.00
Travel	\$2,288.00				\$890.20	\$1,397.80
Mileage	\$460.00		\$48.30		\$94.30	\$365.70
Training & Registration Fees	\$1,666.00				\$780.00	\$886.00
Office Supplies & Equipment	\$12,250.00	\$104.36	\$93.96		\$4,599.66	\$7,650.34
Software	\$200.00		\$110.00			\$90.00
Dues & Memberships	\$1,285.00	\$742.00			\$742.00	\$543.00
Business Expenses	\$3,500.00	\$277.68	\$20.74	\$13.67	\$610.25	\$2,889.75
Administrative Services	\$338,905.00	\$26,944.79	\$26,944.79	\$26,944.79	\$215,558.32	\$123,346.68
Security Services	\$31,945.00	\$5,287.00		\$5,210.00	\$21,145.00	\$10,800.00
Total Expenses	\$912,595.00	\$78,562.48	\$70,478.08	\$79,727.51	\$587,824.80	\$324,660.20
Change in Net Assets (Negative Indicates Use of Reserves)		(\$33,940.44)	(\$35,729.72)	(\$36,935.14)	(\$223,335.62)	
Reserves						
Beginning Fund Balance		\$671,879.97	\$637,939.53	\$602,209.81		
Monthly Change In Net Assets		(\$33,940.44)	(\$35,729.72)	(\$36,935.14)		
Ending Fund Balance		\$637,939.53	\$602,209.81	\$565,274.67		

Note: A negative monthly change in net assets requires the use of funds from the OCTAP Reserve Fund balance to meet expenditure obligations.

#### Orange County Taxi Administration Program Financial Report Fiscal Year 2015-16 March 2016 - May 2016

	Budgeted	March	April	Мау	Total	Budget to Actual
		2016	2016	2016	to Date	Under/(Over)
Revenues						
Company Permits	\$48,906.00	\$1,482.00	\$1,482.00	\$2,964.00	\$23,712.00	\$25,194.00
Vehicle Permits	\$446,607.00	\$27,706.15	\$37,682.10	\$33,993.65	\$346,965.70	\$99,641.30
Driver Permits	\$170,565.00	\$9,240.80	\$7,186.10	\$6,571.70	\$105,021.21	\$65,543.79
Interest/Investment Earnings	\$9,846.00	\$647.89	\$805.59	\$895.18	\$8,098.63	\$1,747.37
Other Misc. Revenue & Fines	\$14,000.00	\$1,076.50	\$1,369.95	\$1,976.70	\$15,881.95	(\$1,881.95)
Use of Reserves	\$222,471.00	\$32,117.75	\$13,806.84	\$30,730.65	\$299,990.86	(\$77,519.86)
Total Revenues	\$912,395.00	\$72,271.09	\$62,332.58	\$77,131.88	\$799,670.35	\$112,724.65

	Budgeted	March	April	Мау	Total	Budget to Actual
		2016	2016	2016	to Date	Under/(Over)
Expenditures						
Salaries & Benefits	\$478,648.00	\$41,260.29	\$34,383.67	\$44,968.81	\$445,668.71	\$32,979.29
Professional Services - Legal	\$35,000.00	\$2,228.46	\$48.20	\$2,221.61	\$21,074.66	\$13,925.34
Investment Fee - Portfolio Manager	\$1,264.00	\$116.85	\$24.53	\$92.29	\$495.10	\$768.90
Credit Card Processing Fees	\$2,400.00	\$216.67	\$266.97	\$193.86	\$1,971.85	\$428.15
Telephone	\$2,640.00		\$547.36		\$764.32	\$1,875.68
Internet Expenses	\$144.00	\$143.88			\$143.88	\$0.12
Travel	\$2,288.00				\$890.20	\$1,397.80
Mileage	\$460.00	\$78.30	\$4.32		\$176.92	\$283.08
Training & Registration Fees	\$1,666.00				\$780.00	\$886.00
Office Supplies & Equipment	\$12,050.00		\$93.96	\$18.58	\$4,712.20	\$7,337.80
Software	\$200.00				\$110.00	\$90.00
Dues & Memberships	\$1,285.00				\$742.00	\$543.00
Business Expenses	\$3,500.00	\$309.85	\$18.78	\$29.94	\$968.82	\$2,531.18
Administrative Services	\$338,905.00	\$26,944.79	\$26,944.79	\$26,944.79	\$296,392.69	\$42,512.31
Security Services	\$31,945.00	\$972.00		\$2,662.00	\$24,779.00	\$7,166.00
Total Expenses	\$912,395.00	\$72,271.09	\$62,332.58	\$77,131.88	\$799,670.35	\$112,724.65
Change in Net Assets		(\$32,117.75)	(\$13,806.84)	(\$30,730.65)	(\$299,990.86)	
(Negative Indicates Use of Reserves) _ =		(402,11110)	(#10,000104)	(400,100100)	(#200,000.00)	•
Reserves						
Beginning Fund Balance		\$565,274.67	\$533,156.92	\$519,350.08		
Monthly Change In Net Assets		(\$32,117.75)	(\$13,806.84)	(\$30,730.65)		
Ending Fund Balance		\$533,156.92	\$519,350.08	\$488,619.43		

Note 1 : A negative monthly change in net assets requires the use of funds from the OCTAP Reserve Fund balance to meet expenditure obligations.

Note 2 : Credit card transaction revenue is posted based on provider month-end close dates, which do not coincide with the calendar month. This creates differences between the financial statement and OCTAP quarterly revenue report.

### **CPI Historical Data**

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Avg.
2007	202.4	203.5	205.4	206.7	207.9	208.4	208.3	207.9	208.5	208.9	210.2	210.0	207.3
2008	211.1	211.7	213.5	214.8	216.6	218.8	220.0	219.1	218.8	216.6	212.4	210.2	215.3
2009	211.1	212.2	212.7	213.2	213.9	215.7	215.4	215.8	216.0	216.2	216.3	215.9	214.5
2010	216.7	216.7	217.6	218.0	218.2	218.0	218.0	218.3	218.4	218.7	218.8	219.2	218.1
2011	220.2	221.3	223.5	224.9	226.0	225.7	225.9	226.5	226.9	226.4	226.2	225.7	224.9
2012	226.7	227.7	229.4	230.1	229.8	229.5	229.1	230.4	231.4	231.3	230.2	229.6	229.6
2013	230.2	232.1	232.8	232.5	232.9	233.5	233.6	233.9	234.1	233.5	233.0	233.0	232.9
2014	233.9	234.8	236.3	237.1	237.9	238.3	238.3	237.9	238.0	237.8	237.1	236.3	237.0
2015	234.7	235.2	235.7	236.0	237.0	237.8	238.1	237.9	237.6	238.0	238.3	238.0	237.0
2016	238.1	237.7	237.9	238.9	239.41								238.4

						Percent (	Change*						
Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Avg.
2007 to 2008	4.10%	3.87%	3.83%	3.79%	4.01%	4.78%	5.30%	5.10%	4.70%	3.53%	1.06%	0.09%	3.68%
2008 to 2009	0.03%	0.24%	-0.39%	-0.74%	-1.30%	-1.45%	-2.14%	-1.51%	-1.30%	-0.18%	1.81%	2.65%	-0.36%
2009 to 2010	2.56%	2.10%	2.26%	2.19%	1.98%	1.04%	1.22%	1.14%	1.13%	1.16%	1.13%	1.47%	1.61%
2010 to 2011	1.61%	2.06%	2.61%	3.07%	3.45%	3.44%	3.50%	3.63%	3.72%	3.41%	3.28%	2.88%	3.05%
2011 to 2012	2.84%	2.79%	2.58%	2.25%	1.68%	1.64%	1.39%	1.66%	1.95%	2.11%	1.72%	1.71%	2.03%
2012 to 2013	1.54%	1.91%	1.45%	1.05%	1.34%	1.72%	1.92%	1.51%	1.17%	0.96%	1.20%	1.48%	1.44%
2013 to 2014	1.59%	1.14%	1.49%	1.92%	2.08%	2.01%	1.97%	1.68%	1.62%	1.77%	1.72%	1.37%	1.70%
2014 to 2015	0.32%	0.17%	-0.23%	-0.46%	-0.37%	-0.22%	-0.08%	0.01%	-0.18%	0.12%	0.52%	0.74%	0.03%
2015 to 2016	1.44%	1.06%	0.92%	1.22%	0.99%								0.58%

\* This reflects the percent change from the current month to the same month last year

Source: http://www.bls.gov/cpi/ - Table 2 - All Items

#### Fuel Rate Historical Data

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Avg.	% Change Dec to Dec	Annual Avg % Change
2007	\$2.616	\$2.713	\$3.105	\$3.339	\$3.485	\$3.329	\$3.174	\$2.948	\$2.922	\$3.112	\$3.394	\$3.353	\$3.124		
2008	\$3.296	\$3.231	\$3.609	\$3.846	\$4.015	\$4.531	\$4.511	\$4.128	\$3.842	\$3.440	\$2.507	\$1.871	\$3.569	-44.20%	14.24%
2009	\$2.051	\$2.265	\$2.239	\$2.377	\$2.531	\$2.969	\$2.920	\$3.057	\$3.169	\$3.062	\$3.006	\$2.964	\$2.718	58.42%	-23.86%
2010	\$3.065	\$2.993	\$3.104	\$3.138	\$3.136	\$3.134	\$3.171	\$3.186	\$3.064	\$3.146	\$3.205	\$3.297	\$3.137	11.23%	15.42%
2011	\$3.389	\$3.576	\$4.002	\$4.206	\$4.229	\$3.965	\$3.844	\$3.823	\$3.971	\$3.890	\$3.848	\$3.648	\$3.866	10.65%	23.25%
2012	\$3.747	\$4.027	\$4.414	\$4.292	\$4.353	\$4.133	\$3.821	\$4.109	\$4.211	\$4.458	\$3.893	\$3.628	\$4.091	-0.55%	5.81%
2013	\$3.678	\$4.127	\$4.192	\$4.031	\$4.051	\$4.050	\$4.056	\$3.919	\$3.989	\$3.829	\$3.641	\$3.642	\$3.934	0.39%	-3.83%
2014	\$3.666	\$3.726	\$3.984	\$4.210	\$4.220	\$4.163	\$4.109	\$3.961	\$3.820	\$3.580	\$3.234	\$2.916	\$3.799	-19.93%	-3.42%
2015	\$2.596	\$2.756	\$3.388	\$3.261	\$3.804	\$3.596	\$3.812	\$3.594	\$3.175	\$2.945	\$2.819	\$2.776	\$3.210	-4.80%	-15.50%
2016	\$2.823	\$2.477	\$2.679	\$2.822	\$2.855	\$2.930							\$2.764		
Percent Change* Year	Jan.	Feb.	Max	[										1	
0007 to 0000			Mar.	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Avg.		
2007 to 2008		40.000/		Apr.	May.			Aug.	Sep.		-		Annual Avg.		
	25.99%	19.09%	16.23%	15.18%	15.21%	36.11%	42.12%	40.03%	31.49%	10.54%	-26.13%	-44.20%	14.24%		
2008 to 2009	-37.77%	-29.90%	16.23% -37.96%	-38.20%	15.21% -36.96%	36.11% -34.47%	42.12% -35.27%	40.03%	31.49% -17.52%	10.54% -10.99%	-26.13% 19.90%	-44.20% 58.42%	14.24% -23.86%		
2008 to 2009 2009 to 2010	-37.77% 49.44%	-29.90% 32.14%	16.23% -37.96% 38.63%	15.18% -38.20% 32.02%	15.21% -36.96% 23.90%	36.11% -34.47% 5.56%	42.12% -35.27% 8.60%	40.03% -25.94% 4.22%	31.49% -17.52% -3.31%	10.54% -10.99% 2.74%	-26.13% 19.90% 6.62%	-44.20% 58.42% 11.23%	14.24% -23.86% 15.42%		
2008 to 2009 2009 to 2010 2010 to 2011	-37.77% 49.44% 10.57%	-29.90% 32.14% 19.48%	16.23% -37.96% 38.63% 28.93%	15.18% -38.20% 32.02% 34.03%	15.21% -36.96% 23.90% 34.85%	36.11% -34.47% 5.56% 26.52%	42.12% -35.27% 8.60% 21.22%	40.03% -25.94% 4.22% 19.99%	31.49% -17.52% -3.31% 29.60%	10.54% -10.99% 2.74% 23.65%	-26.13% 19.90% 6.62% 20.06%	-44.20% 58.42% 11.23% 10.65%	14.24% -23.86% 15.42% 23.25%		
2008 to 2009 2009 to 2010 2010 to 2011 2011 to 2012	-37.77% 49.44% 10.57% 10.56%	-29.90% 32.14% 19.48% 12.61%	16.23% -37.96% 38.63% 28.93% 10.29%	15.18% -38.20% 32.02% 34.03% 2.04%	15.21% -36.96% 23.90% 34.85% 2.93%	36.11% -34.47% 5.56% 26.52% 4.24%	42.12% -35.27% 8.60% 21.22% -0.60%	40.03% -25.94% 4.22% 19.99% 7.48%	31.49% -17.52% -3.31% 29.60% 6.04%	10.54% -10.99% 2.74% 23.65% 14.60%	-26.13% 19.90% 6.62% 20.06% 1.17%	-44.20% 58.42% 11.23% 10.65% -0.55%	14.24% -23.86% 15.42% 23.25% 5.81%		
2008 to 2009 2009 to 2010 2010 to 2011 2011 to 2012 2012 to 2013	-37.77% 49.44% 10.57% 10.56% -1.84%	-29.90% 32.14% 19.48% 12.61% 2.48%	16.23% -37.96% 38.63% 28.93% 10.29% -5.03%	15.18% -38.20% 32.02% 34.03% 2.04% -6.08%	15.21% -36.96% 23.90% 34.85% 2.93% -6.94%	36.11% -34.47% 5.56% 26.52% 4.24% -2.01%	42.12% -35.27% 8.60% 21.22% -0.60% 6.15%	40.03% -25.94% 4.22% 19.99% 7.48% -4.62%	31.49% -17.52% -3.31% 29.60% 6.04% -5.27%	10.54% -10.99% 2.74% 23.65% 14.60% -14.11%	-26.13% 19.90% 6.62% 20.06% 1.17% -6.47%	-44.20% 58.42% 11.23% 10.65% -0.55% 0.39%	14.24% -23.86% 15.42% 23.25% 5.81% -3.83%		
2008 to 2009 2009 to 2010 2010 to 2011 2011 to 2012 2012 to 2013 2013 to 2014	-37.77% 49.44% 10.57% 10.56% -1.84% -0.33%	-29.90% 32.14% 19.48% 12.61% 2.48% -9.72%	16.23% -37.96% 38.63% 28.93% 10.29% -5.03% -4.96%	15.18% -38.20% 32.02% 34.03% 2.04% -6.08% 4.44%	15.21% -36.96% 23.90% 34.85% 2.93% -6.94% 4.17%	36.11% -34.47% 5.56% 26.52% 4.24% -2.01% 2.79%	42.12% -35.27% 8.60% 21.22% -0.60% 6.15% 1.31%	40.03% -25.94% 4.22% 19.99% 7.48% -4.62% 1.07%	31.49% -17.52% -3.31% 29.60% 6.04% -5.27% -4.24%	10.54% -10.99% 2.74% 23.65% 14.60% -14.11% -6.50%	-26.13% 19.90% 6.62% 20.06% 1.17% -6.47% -11.18%	-44.20% 58.42% 11.23% 10.65% -0.55% 0.39% -19.93%	14.24% -23.86% 15.42% 23.25% 5.81% -3.83% -3.42%		
2008 to 2009 2009 to 2010 2010 to 2011 2011 to 2012 2012 to 2013	-37.77% 49.44% 10.57% 10.56% -1.84%	-29.90% 32.14% 19.48% 12.61% 2.48%	16.23% -37.96% 38.63% 28.93% 10.29% -5.03%	15.18% -38.20% 32.02% 34.03% 2.04% -6.08%	15.21% -36.96% 23.90% 34.85% 2.93% -6.94%	36.11% -34.47% 5.56% 26.52% 4.24% -2.01%	42.12% -35.27% 8.60% 21.22% -0.60% 6.15%	40.03% -25.94% 4.22% 19.99% 7.48% -4.62%	31.49% -17.52% -3.31% 29.60% 6.04% -5.27%	10.54% -10.99% 2.74% 23.65% 14.60% -14.11%	-26.13% 19.90% 6.62% 20.06% 1.17% -6.47%	-44.20% 58.42% 11.23% 10.65% -0.55% 0.39%	14.24% -23.86% 15.42% 23.25% 5.81% -3.83%		

\* This reflects the percent change from the current month to the same month last year

SOURCE: http://www.eia.gov/dnav/pet/pet\_pri\_gnd\_dcus\_sca\_m.htm

## ITEM 3



#### July 21, 2016

То:	OCTAP Steering and Safety Committees	
From:	Sandy Boyle, OCTAP Administrator	
Subject:	OCTAP Regulation Review	

#### <u>Overview</u>

Orange County Taxi Administration Program (OCTAP) Regulations are intended to define minimum taxicab company, taxicab vehicle, and taxicab driver permitting requirements. The regulations establish minimum safety and service standards for the operation of a taxicab, and consolidate the permitting of taxicab transportation service for multiple jurisdictions within Orange County.

OCTAP regulations have been adopted by the legislative bodies of each Member Agency to regulate taxicab service within the Area of Jurisdiction of each Agency.

#### **Discussion**

In January 2015, the Steering Committee established a subcommittee to review and recommend changes to the OCTAP Regulations. The subcommittee met several times during the year and completed its review of the OCTAP Regulations in December 2015.

The proposed OCTAP Regulations and a comparison of changes were sent to Steering Committee and Safety Committee members for review on December 8, 2015. Committee members discussed the proposed OCTAP Regulations at the Steering and Safety Committee meetings on January 21, 2016.

At the request of the Committee, the proposed OCTAP Regulation changes and a comparison of the changes were reposted on the OCTAP website and an email notification was sent to all committee members on February 10, 2016, requesting comments. No comments were received.

A decision regarding adoption of the changes could not be made at the April 21, 2016 meeting due to a lack of quorum.

The changes being recommended have been reviewed by legal counsel and are considered administrative in nature. As such, the Steering Committee is authorized to adopt the changes. If adopted, OCTAP staff will notify each jurisdiction of the changes. Action by the legislative bodies of each jurisdiction is not required.

## **Recommendation**

Approve the proposed OCTAP Regulations to become effective August 1, 2016.

#### Attachments:

- A. Proposed OCTAP Regulations
- B. OCTAP Regulations Comparison of Proposed Changes



# REGULATIONS OF THE ORANGE COUNTY TAXI ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM

Approved by the Steering Committee on XX/XX/XXXX Amended Fee Schedule 07/01/2016 Amended Taxicab Fares 07/19/2014

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PURPOSE AND SCOPE1				
Objectiv	Objective			
Agency	Legislative Independence and Authority Retained.	1		
Implem	Implementation			
DEFINITI	ONS2	ı		
1.	Agency	2		
2.	Area of Jurisdiction.	2		
3.	Company	2		
4.	Company Permit.	2		
5.	Driver.	2		
6.	Driver Permit.	2		
7.	ОСТА	2		
8.	OCTAP	2		
9.	OCTAP Administrator.	3		
10.	Permittee	3		
11.	Taxicab.			
12.	Taxicab Permit			
13.	Transportation Agreements.			
AGENCY	AND OCTA PARTICIPATION			
	Responsibilities.			
	Responsibilities.			
	Indemnification.			
	TRATIVE COMMITTEES			
	g Committee			
	Committee			
	ERAL RULES AND REQUIREMENTS5			
1.1.	Permittee			
1.2.	Permitted Drivers.			
	IPANY PERMITS			
2.1.	Company Permit Requirements.			
2.2.	Company Permit Denial.			
2.3.	Company Affiliated Drivers.			
2.4.	Company Permit Issuance.			
2.5.	Term of Company Permit.			
2.6.	Company Permit Renewal.			
2.7.	Company Permit Suspension/Revocation			
2.8.	Company Permit Penalties/Suspensions.			
2.9.	Right to Appeal.			
2.10.	Agency or Other Transportation Agreements.			
	/ER PERMITS			
3.1	Driver Permit Requirements			
3.1	Driver Permit Issuance			
3.2. 3.3.	Term of Driver Permit			
3.3. 3.4.	Renewal of Driver Permit.			
J. <del>4</del> .		11		

	3.5.	Driver Permit Limitation.	. 18
	3.6.	Replacement Driver Permit.	. 18
	3.7.	Expiration of Replacement Driver Permit.	. 18
	3.8.	Driver Permit Transfer to Another Company	. 18
	3.9.	Driver Permit Denial.	. 19
	3.10.	Driver Permit Suspension/Revocation.	. 20
	3.11.	Driver Permit Penalty/Suspension.	
	3.12.	Driver Permit Denial	
	3.13.	Driver Permit Surrender.	. 22
4.	TAXICA	B PERMITS	2
	4.1.	Taxicab Permit Required	. 22
	4.2.	Inspections	
	4.3.	Non-Permitted Vehicles.	
	4.4.	Vehicle Replacement.	
	4.5.	Taxicab Permit Renewal.	
	4.6.	Taxicab Permit Surrender	. 24
	4.7.	Replacement Taxicab Permit	. 24
5.	TAXIC	AB REQUIREMENTS	
	5.1.	Body Condition.	
	5.2.	Brake System	
	5.3.	Climate Control.	
	5.4.	Exhaust System.	
	5.5.	Fuel Tank Cap.	
	5.6.	Horn	
	5.7.	Hubcaps or Whe9el Covers.	
	5.8.	Interior Condition	
	5.9.	Interior Information	
	5.10.	Proof of Insurance	
	5.11.	California Vehicle Registration.	
	5.12.	License Plates	
	5.13.	Lights and Lenses.	
	5.14.	Color and Graphic Design.	
	5.15.	Mirrors.	
	5.16.	Muffler	
	5.17.	Parking Brake.	
	5.18.	Dispatch Devices.	
	5.19.	Seat Belts	
	5.20.	Steering and Suspension System.	
	5.21.	Taximeter and Meter Seals.	
	5.22.	Tires.	
	5.23.	Windows.	
	5.24.	Windshield Wipers.	
	5.25.	Foot Pedal Pads.	
	5.26.	Vehicle Age.	
	5.20.	Vehicle Maintenance and Records.	
	5.28	Seating.	
	0.20	ocaling	. 51

6. TAX	(ICAB OPERATION		
6.1.	Solicitation	32	
6.2.	Refusal to Transport.	32	
6.3.	Direct Routes.	32	
6.4.	Fares Charged.	32	
6.5.	Credit Card Payment	32	
6.6.	Receipt	33	
6.7.	Accidents		
6.8.	Agency or other Transportation Agreements.	33	
6.9.	Advertising		
6.10.	Additional Operational Requirements.		
	N-PERMITTED TAXICAB OPERATION AND ADVERTISING		
7.1.	Information Warranting an Investigation.		
	PEALS AND ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS		
8.1.	Notice of Appeal		
8.2.	Stay		
8.3.	Stay, Exception.		
8.4.	Initial Review of Appeal		
8.5.	Hearing Officer		
8.6.	Administrative Hearings		
9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES			
9.1.	OCTAP Permit Fees		
9.2.	Taxicab Fares		
9.3.	Metered Rates.		
9.4.	Refund Policy		
	ENDMENT(S) TO REGULATIONS		
10.1.	Administrative Amendment(s).		
10.2.	Substantive Amendment(s)		
10.3.	OCTAP Permit Fees and Taxicab Metered Rates.		
	OCTAP FEE STRUCTURE		
	ORANGE COUNTY APPROVED TAXICAB METERED RATES		
OCTAP A	ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION AND FINES SCHEDULE		

# PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Orange County Taxi Administration Program (OCTAP) is an association of Orange County Agencies created to coordinate taxicab service permitting and other administrative functions in compliance with California Government Code § 53075.5. OCTAP was formed in 1998 pursuant to interagency-agreements between the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA) and participating Agencies.

OCTA provides administrative functions for the OCTAP program and manages compliance of OCTAP permitted companies, taxicabs, and drivers as authorized by the participating Agencies.

The OCTAP Regulations are intended to define minimum taxicab company, taxicab vehicle, and taxicab driver permitting requirements, establish minimum safety and service standards for the operation of a taxicab, and consolidate the permitting of taxicab transportation service for multiple jurisdictions within Orange County. Each local jurisdiction reserves the right to implement and enforce additional requirements or limits beyond the OCTAP regulations. Examples of such additional requirements include, but are not limited to business license or franchise agreement.

## Objective

The objective of OCTAP is to establish minimum safety and service standards for the provision of taxicab services in Orange County, to increase public safety and reduce administrative costs for the public and private sector, and to expand the provision of private transportation service in Orange County.

## Agency Legislative Independence and Authority Retained.

Each Agency retains all authority, responsibility, and independence for taxicab regulation and enforcement within its jurisdiction. Each Agency retains the right and authority to select the Company(ies) authorized to operate within its jurisdiction, and will determine the boundaries of service those Company(ies) may serve, including the number of Taxicabs authorized to pick up passengers within its jurisdiction.

Each Agency shall be responsible for enforcing the OCTAP regulations, prosecuting violators, and agree to notify OCTAP of such occurrences. All policies, procedures, ordinances, rules, and regulations pertaining to taxicab companies, taxicab drivers, taxicabs, fares, notices, safety, taxicab stands, pickup, hours of operations, and all other functions not specifically provided for in these regulations, shall remain within the authority and jurisdiction of each Agency.

#### Implementation.

OCTAP regulations consolidate the basic taxicab ordinances and regulations adopted by the legislative bodies of each OCTAP participating Agency, and regulate

taxicab service within the Area of Jurisdiction of each such Agency. Each Agency retains the authority to apply and enforce additional requirements beyond the OCTAP regulations.

# DEFINITIONS

## 1. Agency.

"Agency" means each City and the County of Orange, which participate in OCTAP.

## 2. Area of Jurisdiction.

"Area of Jurisdiction" of each Agency means the area within the boundaries of a City, or for the County means the unincorporated area, including John Wayne Airport.

## 3. Company.

"Company" includes a natural person, firm, association, organization, partnership, business, trust, corporation, or public entity.

## 4. Company Permit.

"Company Permit" means a valid permit issued by OCTAP, authorizing a Company to operate a taxicab business in any participating Agency, which allows the Company to serve that Agency.

## 5. Driver.

"Driver" means a person who has a valid OCTAP issued Driver Permit.

## 6. Driver Permit.

"Driver Permit" means a valid permit issued by OCTAP authorizing a person to drive or control the movements of a taxicab.

## 7. OCTA.

"OCTA" means the Orange County Transportation Authority.

## 8. OCTAP.

"OCTAP" means the Orange County Taxi Administration Program.

#### 9. OCTAP Administrator.

"OCTAP Administrator" means an OCTA employee, or his/her designee, who will manage and supervise all OCTA responsibilities set forth in the OCTAP Regulations.

#### 10. Permittee.

"Permittee" means a company, which holds a valid OCTAP Company Permit.

#### 11. Taxicab.

"Taxicab" means a vehicle capable of carrying not more than eight persons, excluding the driver, and used to carry passengers for hire. The term shall exclude a vehicle operating as a Charter Party Carrier licensed as such by any state agency, including the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), or any other vehicle operating under the authority of any state agency, including the CPUC.

#### 12. Taxicab Permit.

"Taxicab Permit" means a valid permit issued by OCTAP, authorizing a particular vehicle to be operated as a taxicab.

#### 13. Transportation Agreements.

"Transportation Agreements" means any separate agreement that an Agency has established with an OCTAP Permittee for operation within its jurisdiction.

# AGENCY AND OCTA PARTICIPATION

#### Agency Responsibilities.

Each Agency that joins OCTAP shall:

- Participate as a member of OCTAP and provide no less than twelve (12) months written notice to OCTAP prior to withdrawing from OCTAP.
- Appoint its City Manager, Executive Officer, or their designee, to participate as a member of the OCTAP Steering Committee.
- Appoint its Chief of Police, County Sheriff, or their designee, to participate as member of the OCTAP Public Safety Committee.
- Adopt and enforce a taxicab ordinance or resolution consistent with the regulations herein, and use such ordinance or resolution as the exclusive method of regulating taxicabs within its Area of Jurisdiction.

- Enforce, and if necessary, prosecute all violations of its taxicab ordinance or resolution and the regulations herein.
- Notify OCTAP in writing of any regulation, taxicab company limitation, taxicab driver limitation, taxicab limitation, or more stringent regulation, within its jurisdiction with respect to any permitting or operational standard for taxicab business operations.
- Notify OCTAP of any public or law enforcement complaint pertaining to permitted taxicab companies, taxicabs, and taxicab drivers within its jurisdiction.

## OCTA Responsibilities.

OCTA shall provide the services described in the OCTAP Regulations on behalf of each Agency that adopts the OCTAP Regulations by ordinance or resolution, and shall:

- Provide staff and administrative services necessary to implement and enforce the OCTAP Regulations.
- Collect fees to cover the costs of administering OCTAP and collect fines associated with violation of OCTAP regulations.
- Provide participating Agencies no less than twelve (12) months written notice prior to withdrawing as the administrator of OCTAP.
- Provide administrative services on behalf of each Agency, but shall not assume liability for the performance of taxicab companies, taxicab drivers, or taxicabs.
- Not be responsible for the enforcement of Agency ordinances or resolutions except as provided for herein.
- Not be responsible for the enforcement of non-permitted taxicab operation, except as support for participating Agencies.
- Not collect franchise fees or business license fees imposed by participating Agencies on taxicab companies or drivers.

## Mutual Indemnification.

OCTA and each Agency shall save, indemnify, defend and hold harmless each other from any and all liability, claims, suits, actions, arbitration proceedings, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, losses, expenses or any injury or damage of any kind whatsoever, whether actual, alleged or threatened, actual attorney's fees, court costs, interest, defense costs and expenses associated therewith, including the use of experts and any other costs of any nature without restriction incurred in relation to, as a consequence of, or arising out of each party's performance of the agreements herein and attributable to the fault and/or liability by agreement between the parties or by a court of competent jurisdiction. The party responsible for liability to the other will indemnify the other party for the percentage of liability determined as set forth herein. Each party is responsible for the acts or omissions of their own officers, agents, employees, or volunteers.

# ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEES

## Steering Committee.

The OCTAP Steering Committee shall consist of the City Manager, Executive Officer, or their designee, from each Agency, one representative of the tourist industry in Orange County, and two representatives (one "large" and one "small") of the permitted taxicab companies; chosen, via election, by the "small" and the "large" permitted taxicab companies. Taxicab Company representatives must be affiliated with an OCTAP permitted company in good standing. Large taxicab companies are defined as those with more than the average number of vehicles operated by OCTAP permitted companies are defined as those with less than the average number of vehicles operated by OCTAP permitted companies.

The OCTAP Steering Committee will meet quarterly to advise OCTAP on taxicab regulation implementation.

## Safety Committee.

The OCTAP Safety Committee shall consist of the Police Chief, County Sheriff, or their designee, from each participating Agency.

The OCTAP Safety Committee will meet quarterly to advise OCTAP and the OCTAP Steering Committee on issues of public safety.

# 1. GENERAL RULES AND REQUIREMENTS

Each OCTAP Permittee, its management, employees, affiliated drivers, leaseholders, and owner-operators are individually and jointly responsible for complying with OCTAP Regulations; all California Vehicle Codes and Statutes; all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, and ordinances; all ordinances of a City, Agency, Airport, or County related to the operation of a taxicab; and all lawful orders, rules, and regulations promulgated thereunder regarding the transportation of customers in a taxicab.

## 1.1. Permittee.

- 1.1.1. Permittee shall ensure taxicabs are driven only by OCTAP permitted drivers.
- 1.1.2. Permittee shall not operate a taxicab, without a valid Taxicab Permit from OCTAP.
- 1.1.3. Permittee shall notify OCTAP within 48 hours of an affiliated driver who became unqualified or unauthorized to drive a taxicab or upon termination of employment or affiliation with a Permittee.
- 1.1.4. Permittee shall maintain all programs and requirements for receiving a Company Permit and verify the continuous enrollment of affiliated drivers in their OCTAP approved drug and alcohol testing program and DMV Pull Notice program.
- 1.1.5. Permittee shall comply with any separate requirements that may have been adopted by any Agency in which Permittee intends to operate, including, but not limited to, establishment of a franchise and the payment of business license fees or taxes.
- 1.1.6. Permittee shall cooperate fully with OCTAP staff, including during any verification and compliance to OCTAP Regulations process or inquiry.
- 1.1.7. Permittee shall notify OCTAP staff when vehicles are removed from service and will surrender OCTAP vehicle permits in accordance to Section 4.6.

## **1.2.** Permitted Drivers.

- 1.2.1. A driver must possess and display a valid OCTAP Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab and at all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign.
- 1.2.2. A driver shall not operate a taxicab without a valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit.
- 1.2.3. Permitted Drivers shall adhere to all regulations related to Taxicab Operation in Section 6.
- 1.2.4. Permitted Drivers may only pick up passengers in the area of jurisdiction of those agencies that have approved the Permittee he/she represents.

- 1.2.5. Driver must always run the taximeter when transporting a passenger. The fare charged the customer may not exceed the fare indicated on the taximeter except as provided in Section 6.8.
- 1.2.6. Permitted Drivers shall cooperate with the Permittee, Law and Code Enforcement Officers, and OCTAP, including random testing and all vehicle inspections.
- 1.2.7. The Driver Permit must be displayed in the passenger side area of the dashboard, easily viewable from inside or outside of the vehicle. The Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label, if desired. No other alterations, covered, or hidden information to the OCTAP Driver Permit is allowed.
- 1.2.8. A driver in possession of an altered or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.
- 1.2.9. A driver shall not display another person's OCTAP Driver Permit or allow another person to use their Driver Permit.
- 1.2.10. Each Permitted Driver shall conduct itself in a professional manner to maintain a favorable public image for the taxicab industry.

# 2. COMPANY PERMITS

No Company shall operate a taxicab business, or advertise as a taxicab business, within the Area of Jurisdiction of an Agency without having first obtained a Company Permit from OCTAP and without first obtaining permission from the Agency to operate in the Area of Jurisdiction of such Agency, if the Agency's legislative body requires such permission or permitting.

## 2.1. Company Permit Requirements.

A Company Permit shall be issued from OCTAP when the following conditions have been satisfied:

- 2.1.1. Submission of a complete Company Permit application package.
- 2.1.2. Submission of a copy of the applicant's drug and alcohol policy meeting OCTAP requirements and proof that the applicant has implemented a Drug and Alcohol Certification Program covering all its affiliated permitted drivers pursuant to the then current

Government Code §53075.5 (and any successor legislation) and meeting the following requirements.

- 2.1.2.1. A contract with a drug and alcohol program administrator and authorized lab, approved by OCTAP, certified by the U.S. Department of Transportation.
- 2.1.2.2. Procedures and components substantially as in Part 40 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations, for preemployment or pre-licensing, and licensing renewal.
- 2.1.2.3. Procedures and components substantially as in Part 382 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations for rehabilitation, return-to-duty and follow up testing.
- 2.1.2.4. Procedures and components for random testing following U.S. Department of Transportation guidelines, annual minimum random testing rates, and additional tests as required following accidents, rehabilitation, return-to-service, and other circumstances providing reasonable suspicion to test.
- 2.1.2.5. Monthly reports of the random testing component are made available to OCTAP by the program administrator no later than the 20<sup>th</sup> day following the end of the previous monthly reporting period.
- 2.1.2.6. The applicant's and program administrator's records shall be made available to the OCTAP Administrator upon request.
- 2.1.2.7. The test results must be provided to OCTAP and the Permittee by the testing facility.
- 2.1.2.8. Drivers must show a valid California driver license at the time and place of testing.
- 2.1.3. Submission of evidence of insurance, in full force and effect, in such form as required by OCTAP, issued by a solvent and responsible company licensed to do business in the State of California, insuring the applicant against loss by reason of injury or damage that may result to persons, including taxicab passengers, or property, from the negligent operation or maintenance of such taxicab.
  - 2.1.3.1. Applicant shall provide a Certificate of Insurance and Insurance Policy Binder showing that the applicant is insured

for a minimum combined single limit of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the injury or death of one or more persons in the same accident, and one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for injury or destruction of property with an insurer with a minimum AM Best Rating of A-7. Each insurance policy required by these regulations shall waive all rights of subrogation against OCTA, OCTAP and its member agencies, including the County of Orange, their elected and appointed officials, officers, directors, employees, agents and volunteers. No self-insured retention shall be allowed.

- 2.1.3.2. Deductibles shall not exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per occurrence. In addition, the applicant shall direct the provide OCTAP insurance company to copies of Endorsements to the insurance policy 1) naming OCTA, OCTAP and its member agencies, including the County of Orange, their elected and appointed officials, officers, directors, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds; and 2) indicating that coverage shall not be reduced, terminated or cancelled without thirty (30) days prior written notice to OCTAP; and 3) the OCTAP special endorsement must be completed and duly executed by the agent or broker of record and submitted along with the proof of insurance.
- 2.1.3.3. At least one (1) business day prior to the expiration of the current policies, a Permittee shall submit insurance binders evidencing insurance coverage for the policy period subsequent to the expiration of the current policies. Lapses or interruptions of insurance coverage shall cause an immediate suspension of the Company Permit, pending revocation, and an immediate revocation of all Taxicab Permits issued to the Permittee. Reinstatement of a Company Permit may require payment of applicable fees and/or fines. Furthermore, if reinstated, any taxicab(s) a Permittee desires to be placed back into service will require the issuance of a new Taxicab Permit with applicable fees paid.
- 2.1.4. Submission of financial documents and other information as required by OCTAP.
- 2.1.5. Submission of Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) Pull Notice Program Requester Code Number issued to applicant, as defined in Vehicle Code Section 1808.1 and continuous enrollment in the Pull Notice program. All affiliated taxicab drivers must be enrolled

within seven (7) calendar days from inception of the program or date of affiliation. Permittees are required to notify the OCTAP Administrator upon receipt of a DMV Pull Notice for any affiliated driver that indicates an action that would no longer qualify the driver for a Driver Permit. Permittee shall require the driver to immediately cease operation and surrender their Driver Permit to Permittee. Permittee shall return the Driver Permit to the OCTAP Administrator within 48 hours of DMV Pull Notice receipt. DMV Pull Notice records shall be made available to the OCTAP Administrator within 48 hours of request.

- 2.1.6. Submission of proof of current California Department of Motor Vehicles registration for each taxicab listed in the Company Permit application. All taxicabs listed in the Company Permit application shall be registered pursuant to Section 5.11.
- 2.1.7. Every owner, partner, or principal officer of applicant has submitted to Live Scan fingerprinting at an approved California Department of Justice finger printing agency to initiate a Department of Justice (DOJ) background check (first time applicants only unless otherwise required) and has enrolled in the DOJ subsequent arrest notification program.
- 2.1.8. Every owner, partner, or principal officer of applicant has successfully cleared all background checks.
- 2.1.9. At the time the Company Permit application is submitted, the applicant shall provide to OCTAP a list of OCTAP permitted drivers authorized to operate the taxicabs.
- 2.1.10. Payment of all applicable fees.
- 2.1.11. Submission of proof, acceptable to the OCTAP Administrator, that applicant Company will meet the following service standards during its term of operation.
  - 2.1.11.1. Company shall maintain and provide year-round, 24-hour live human response telephone service to provide trip reservation and taxi dispatch services, or referral services. A referral service may consist of service calls that are forwarded directly to another OCTAP Permitted Taxicab Company during hours of non-operation, provided that the Permittee has a written agreement with the receiving taxicab company. A referral service may also consist of a live-human response, providing the name and telephone number

of another OCTAP permitted Taxicab Company. All calls to a company service line are to be answered within 5 rings.

- 2.1.11.2. Company shall have a principal place of business from which it conducts its activities as a taxicab company and related activities. Multiple locations for other activities such as storage, maintenance/repair, etc., are allowed. For the purposes of these regulations, and as long as the Company has provided OCTAP with a valid address for the receipt of notices and correspondence from OCTAP, a "principal place of business" may be a taxicab.
- 2.1.11.3. Company shall provide electronic processing of credit cards using a magnetic swipe or microchip reader (when microchip reader is required by applicable state and federal law) as a method of payment to customers and issue a receipt for credit card payment. The company receipt must include the company name, phone number, driver identification, taxicab or fleet number, charge amount and the date and time of the transaction. Accepted credit cards must, at minimum, include MasterCard® and Visa®. A customer's personal and credit card information may only be used, processed, disseminated, and retained in accordance with current laws and standards.
- 2.1.11.4. Company shall maintain the ability to provide OCTAP, upon request, the following:
  - Driver name or Permit number of driver responding to service request.
  - Location of pickup request address, cross street, business name, etc.
  - Identification of person taking service request.
  - Date and time request was made. Record is to be time stamped with the time received, or may be electronically time stamped through the use of a computer aided dispatch (CAD) system.
  - Estimated arrival time, if provided to customer.
  - Taxicab identification number.
  - Time service request was sent to the driver. Record is to be time stamped with the time request was transmitted to a driver, or may be electronically time stamped through the use of a computer aided dispatch (CAD) system.

- 2.1.11.5. Company shall keep order and dispatch records readily available to OCTAP for at least ninety (90) days.
- 2.1.11.6. Company shall have a written lost and found policy that includes the return of lost articles to the customer, and submit a written outline of the process to OCTAP for review as part of the permitting process.
- 2.1.11.7. Company shall have a policy in place to receive complaints. The complaint policy must contain the mechanism for receiving complaints, investigation, and final resolution of complaints, as well as corrective actions. All complaints must be responded to in an expedient, responsible, and professional manner.
- 2.1.11.8 Company shall submit their planned vehicle design including color, name, and graphics for approval by OCTAP. The design shall not imitate or be in conflict with any other permitted taxicab company design or obstruct required customer information decals or postings.
- 2.1.12. The OCTAP Administrator may require additional verification including periodic reviews for compliance with the requirements defined herein.
- 2.1.13. OCTAP Company Permit number must be conspicuously posted in all company advertisement and media, as required by California Government Code 53075.9. Posting must be worded as "OCTAP Company Permit #XXX". Additionally, advertisements must use the OCTAP permitted company name.

#### 2.2. Company Permit Denial.

A Company Permit shall be denied if any of the following apply to an applicant Company or to any owner, partner, or principal officer of an applicant Company:

- 2.2.1. Is less than 18 years of age.
- 2.2.2. Falsifies material information on the application for Company Permit.
- 2.2.3. Is a registered sex offender pursuant to California Penal Code Section 290.
- 2.2.4. Is on formal probation or parole for any offense outlined in this Sections 2.2.5., 2.2.6., or 2.2.7.

- 2.2.5. Is convicted (or pleads guilty or nolo contendere) in any state for any of the following: murder; robbery; pandering; pimping; crimes related to the sale or transportation of controlled substances, including marijuana; crimes involving the use of a weapon; or any other offense involving moral turpitude, or any crime that is substantially related to the qualifications, functions or responsibilities of a Permittee.
- 2.2.6. Is convicted (or pleads guilty or nolo contendere) in any state for a felony other than those listed in Section 2.2.5., within eight (8) years of the application.
- 2.2.7. Has any conviction within five (5) years of application (or plea of guilty or nolo contendere) in any state or has any final administrative determination of a violation of any statute, ordinance, or regulation reasonably and rationally pertaining to the same or similar business operation which would have resulted in suspension or revocation of the Company Permit under these regulations.
- 2.2.8. Operation of its business without the insurance required in Section 2.1.3.
- 2.2.9. Is held liable under any judgment, decision or determination by any public or regulatory agency for operating taxicabs without the requisite insurance after January 1, 1998.
- 2.2.10. Failing to fully satisfy any court judgment entered against the Company arising from liability for operating taxicabs, including, but not limited to, judgments related to collisions or operating without the requisite insurance, within 10 years from the date that the judgment was originally entered pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Sections 683.020 and 683.030 or, if the judgment has been renewed, within 10 years from the date that the application for renewal of judgment is filed pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure 683.120.
- 2.2.11. Failure to provide required evidence of service standard compliance pursuant to Section 2.1.11.
- 2.2.12. For good cause, subject to appeal pursuant to Section 8. Good cause is defined to include, but is not limited to, arrests, charges, offenses, or convictions related to the responsibilities and functions of a taxicab company not specifically outlined in this section, that would be prudent to consider in order to protect the public.

#### 2.3. Company Affiliated Drivers.

At the time the Company Permit application is submitted, the applicant shall provide to OCTAP a list of OCTAP permitted drivers authorized to operate the taxicabs.

A Permittee may add drivers to its list of drivers authorized to operate the taxicabs identified in the Company Permit, provided that the driver to be added has been issued a Driver Permit by OCTAP which states the driver is affiliated with the Permittee.

#### 2.4. Company Permit Issuance.

Upon applicant's satisfaction of the conditions listed in Company Permit Requirements, applicant shall be issued an OCTAP Company Permit within five (5) business days.

#### 2.5. Term of Company Permit.

The Company Permit is valid for either one (1) or three (3) year(s) from the date of its issuance unless sooner suspended or revoked.

#### 2.6. Company Permit Renewal.

No less than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the Company Permit, the Permittee shall submit an application for renewal of its Company Permit in order to allow sufficient time to review the application for renewal. Failure to submit an application for renewal of the Company Permit at least sixty (60) days prior to the current expiration could result in a lapse in the Company Permit and suspension or revocation of taxicab permits. A lapse in the Company Permit may require a company to submit an application and fees for a new Company Permit, and fees for taxicab permit(s).

#### 2.7. Company Permit Suspension/Revocation.

A Company Permit may be suspended or revoked by the OCTAP Administrator for any of the following reasons:

- 2.7.1. Providing late, false, or inaccurate information in the Company Permit application.
- 2.7.2. Allowing operation of a taxicab by a driver not possessing a valid OCTAP Driver Permit stating that the driver is affiliated with the Permittee.
- 2.7.3. Failure to comply with the OCTAP Regulations.

- 2.7.4. Operation of any taxicab at a rate of fare higher than the authorized meter rates established by OCTAP or an agency program as described in Section 2.10.
- 2.7.5. Failure to cooperate with an Agency's law enforcement officers, code enforcement officers, OCTAP staff, and/or California Highway Patrol.
- 2.7.6. Operating its business in violation of the insurance requirements in Section 2.1.3.
- 2.7.7. Failure to comply with the drug and alcohol policy and program required in Section 2.1.2.
- 2.7.8. Failing to fully satisfy any court judgment entered against the Company arising from liability for operating taxicabs, including, but not limited to, judgments related to collisions or operating without the requisite insurance, within 10 years from the date that the judgment was originally entered pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure Sections 683.020 and 683.030 or, if the judgment has been renewed, within 10 years from the date that the application for renewal of judgment is filed pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure 683.120.
- 2.7.9. Circumstances providing grounds for denial of a Company Permit as outlined in the OCTAP Regulations.
- 2.7.10. Violating Government Code Section 53075.9 pertaining to advertising.
- 2.7.11. For good cause, subject to appeal pursuant to Section 8. Good cause is defined to include, but is not limited to arrests, charges, offenses, and or convictions related to the responsibilities and functions of a taxicab company not specifically outlined in this section, that would be prudent to consider in order to protect the public.

## 2.8. Company Permit Penalties/Suspensions.

In lieu of revocation, the OCTAP Administrator may impose a penalty in the form of a fine, a period of suspension, or both a fine and period of suspension.

## 2.9. Right to Appeal.

A Company Permit applicant or Permittee may appeal a Company Permit denial, revocation, suspension, or fine as provided for in Section 8.

#### 2.10. Agency or Other Transportation Agreements.

- 2.10.1. An OCTAP Permittee may participate in agency or other transportation programs within the jurisdiction of OCTAP under the following conditions:
  - 2.10.1.1. Transportation program requirements are attainable within OCTAP regulations and requirements. Agency or other providers may require standards and guidelines that are greater than general OCTAP requirements. It is up to the agency or provider to manage and monitor its program-specific requirements.
  - 2.10.1.2. Permittee is in good standing with OCTAP, maintain all required OCTAP permits, and continue to meet all OCTAP requirements.
  - 2.10.1.3. Permittee must continue to follow all OCTAP regulations.
  - 2.10.1.4. Taxicab driver must continue to display OCTAP Driver Permit regardless of any other agency or program identification that may be required by the sponsoring agency.
  - 2.10.1.5. Permittee may establish a specialized fare structure for agency or program trips through a cooperative agreement with the agency.
  - 2.10.1.6. Taxi meter must be operated any time the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of an agreement pursuant to Section 6.4.

## 3. DRIVER PERMITS

A driver must be affiliated with an OCTAP permitted company and possess a valid OCTAP Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab.

## 3.1. Driver Permit Requirements

A Driver Permit may be obtained from OCTAP, provided the applicant has submitted all of the following:

- 3.1.1. Complete Driver Permit application, signed by a representative of the Permittee to which the driver intends to be affiliated.
- 3.1.2. Valid California driver license.

- 3.1.3. California Department of Motor Vehicles H6 report issued within thirty (30) days of submission of a complete application package, including fees.
- 3.1.4. A negative drug and alcohol screening test administered by the Permittees program administrator within the previous thirty (30) days in compliance with California Government Code Section 53075.5(b)(3).
- 3.1.5. Proof of enrollment in Permittees current and active random drug and alcohol program.
- 3.1.6. Live Scan fingerprints taken at an approved California Department of Justice finger printing agency.
- 3.1.7. Acceptable CDL and DOJ background checks.
- 3.1.8. Payment of all applicable fees.

## 3.2. Driver Permit Issuance.

A Driver Permit shall be issued within five (5) business days after satisfaction of requirements in Section 3.1.

## 3.3. Term of Driver Permit.

A Driver Permit is valid one (1) year from the date of issuance, unless sooner suspended, revoked, otherwise terminated, or when issued based on a temporary or interim California driver license.

## 3.4. Renewal of Driver Permit.

Up to sixty (60) working days prior to the expiration of the Driver Permit, the driver may reapply for a Driver Permit pursuant and subject to Section 3 in order to allow time to review the application for renewal. The renewal of a Driver Permit shall be granted within five (5) business days of satisfaction of all requirements for renewal.

If a Driver Permit expires before approval of renewal, the driver will not be allowed to operate a taxicab until the renewal is approved, a renewal Driver Permit is issued, and the Driver Permit is in the driver's possession.

Drivers who do not apply to renew prior to the expiration of their permit will be charged late fees in accordance with the OCTAP fee structure.

## 3.5. Driver Permit Limitation.

An OCTAP Driver Permit is only valid for the driver to operate a taxicab for the Permittee indicated on the Driver Permit. A driver may not operate a taxicab for another company without completing the following:

- 3.5.1. Submitting an application to OCTAP transferring the company affiliated status and paying a transfer fee pursuant to Section 3.8.
- 3.5.2. Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner-operator agreement with an OCTAP permitted company.
- 3.5.3. Reproduction of a Driver Permit is strictly prohibited for any reason with the exception of company management copying the permit for recordkeeping purposes.

## 3.6. Replacement Driver Permit.

A replacement for a lost Driver Permit, or a subsequent Driver Permit previously issued based on a temporary or interim California driver license, may be obtained from OCTAP, provided that the driver has submitted the following:

- 3.6.1. A replacement Driver Permit application along with the Driver Permit replacement fee.
- 3.6.2. A valid California driver license.
- 3.6.3. A California Department of Motor Vehicles H6 report issued within thirty (30) days of submission of a complete replacement application package, including fees.
- 3.6.4. Verification of enrollment in Permittees current and active Random Drug and Alcohol program.
- 3.6.5. Driver shall not operate a taxicab until a replacement permit is obtained and in possession of the driver pursuant to this section.

## 3.7. Expiration of Replacement Driver Permit.

A replacement Driver Permit shall expire on the same date as the lost original Driver Permit and shall not exceed the driver's annual permit period.

## 3.8. Driver Permit Transfer to Another Company.

A driver may request the transfer of his/her Driver Permit to another Permittee provided the driver has submitted the following to OCTAP:

- 3.8.1. A Driver Permit application signed by an authorized representative of the prospective Permittee.
- 3.8.2. The Driver Permit transfer fee.
- 3.8.3. Valid California driver license.
- 3.8.4. A California Department of Motor Vehicles H6 report issued within thirty (30) days of submission of a complete application package, including fees.
- 3.8.5. OCTAP Driver Permit to be transferred.
- 3.8.6. Verification of enrollment transfer in Permittees current and active random drug and alcohol program.
- 3.8.7. Driver shall not operate a taxicab until the transfer permit is obtained and in possession of the driver pursuant to this section.
- 3.8.8. A transferred Driver Permit shall expire on the same date as the original Driver Permit and shall not exceed the driver's annual permit period.

## 3.9. Driver Permit Denial.

A Driver Permit shall be denied if applicant:

- 3.9.1. Is less than 18 years of age.
- 3.9.2. Does not possess a valid California driver license (Class C).
- 3.9.3. Fails to enroll in the required random drug and alcohol program.
- 3.9.4. Fails the required drug and/or alcohol test. Upon testing positive for drugs and/or alcohol, the applicant shall not be eligible to reapply for a Driver Permit for a period of one (1) year from the test date.
- 3.9.5. Falsifies, or fails to disclose, material information on the application for a Driver Permit.
- 3.9.6. Is required to register as a sex offender pursuant to California Penal Code Section 290.
- 3.9.7. Is on formal probation or parole for any offense outlined herein.

- 3.9.8. Is convicted (or pleads guilty or nolo contendere), regardless of the time elapsed, in any state, of any of the following or their equivalent: murder; a violation of California Vehicle Code Section 2800.2 (pertaining to disregard for safety of persons or property), Section 2800.3 (pertaining to flight from peace officer causing death or bodily injury), or Section 20001 (pertaining to duty to stop at scene of accident); robbery; pandering; pimping; crimes related to the manufacture, use, sale, possession, or transportation of controlled substances; sale or transportation of marijuana; crimes involving weapons; any crime for which registration would be required under California Penal Code Section 290; crimes involving credit card fraud or use of another person's identifying information without authorization (California Penal Code 530 or equivalent or substitute sections); or any other offense involving moral turpitude or any crime that is substantially related to the qualifications, functions or responsibilities of a taxicab driver.
- 3.9.9. Is convicted of any felony in any state (or pleads guilty or nolo contendere), other than those felonies listed in Section 3.9.8, within eight (8) years of application.
- 3.9.10. Is convicted (or pleads guilty or nolo contendere) of any of the following within five (5) years of application: reckless driving; driving under the influence of intoxicating liquors or drugs (DUI); use or possession of marijuana; a violation of California Vehicle Code Section 2800.1 (pertaining to flight from peace officer); Section 20002 (pertaining to duty where property is damaged), Section 20003 (pertaining to duty upon injury or death) or any corresponding substitute sections; vehicular manslaughter; and Penal Code Sections 240, 241, 242, and 243 or any corresponding substitute sections pertaining to assault and battery.
- 3.9.11. For good cause, subject to appeal pursuant to Section 8 below. Good cause is defined to include, but is not limited to, arrests, charges, offenses, and/or convictions related to the responsibilities and functions of a taxicab driver, not specifically outlined in this section, that would preclude an applicant from possessing an OCTAP Driver Permit.

## 3.10. Driver Permit Suspension/Revocation.

A Driver Permit may be suspended or revoked by the OCTAP Administrator for any of the following reasons:

3.10.1. Failure to comply with the applicable provisions (including timeliness of submissions) of the OCTAP Regulations.

- 3.10.2. Circumstances providing grounds for denial of a Driver Permit as outlined in the OCTAP Regulations.
- 3.10.3. Revocation or suspension of driver's California driver license.
- 3.10.4. Driver's failure to cooperate with an Agency's law enforcement officers, code enforcement officers, OCTAP staff, and/or California Highway Patrol officers.
- 3.10.5. Notification to OCTAP by the Permittee that the driver is no longer an authorized driver for the Permittee.
- 3.10.6. Testing positive on a drug and alcohol screening, or failure to submit to Permittees random drug and alcohol testing program.
- 3.10.7. Not enrolled and active in the required random drug and alcohol program.
- 3.10.8. Notification of any matter requiring such action by OCTAP.
- 3.10.9. For good cause pursuant to Section 8, subject to appeal. Good cause is defined to include, but is not limited to, arrests, charges, offenses, and or convictions related to the responsibilities and functions of a taxicab driver, not specifically outlined in this section, that would preclude a driver from possessing an OCTAP Driver Permit.
- 3.10.10. A driver who has had a permit revoked shall be prohibited from applying for a new Driver Permit for one (1) year from the date of revocation.

## 3.11. Driver Permit Penalty/Suspension.

In lieu of revocation, the OCTAP Administrator may impose a penalty in the form of a fine, a period of suspension, or both a fine and a period of suspension as specified in the OCTAP Regulations.

## 3.12. Driver Permit Denial.

A Driver Permit applicant may appeal a permit denial, suspension or revocation as provided for in Section 8.

#### 3.13. Driver Permit Surrender.

A Driver Permit holder shall cease to work immediately and shall surrender, within two (2) business days, his/her Driver Permit to OCTAP upon its expiration, suspension, revocation, or upon termination of his/her employment or affiliation with a Permittee.

## 4. TAXICAB PERMITS

## 4.1. Taxicab Permit Required.

No person shall operate a taxicab, or advertise a taxicab business, within the Area of Jurisdiction of an Agency without a Taxicab Permit from OCTAP.

#### 4.2. Inspections.

OCTAP will complete a vehicle inspection prior to issuance, renewal, or replacement of a Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue and install a nontransferable Taxicab Permit on each approved taxicab. The Taxicab Permit must remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab for which the Permit is issued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.

- 4.2.1. In addition to the initial and annual taxicab inspection, all taxicabs operated under OCTAP authority shall submit to random inspections by OCTAP inspectors, Agency peace officers, or Agency code enforcement officials. Failure to submit to an inspection may result in suspension or revocation of the Taxicab Permit and other administrative actions. OCTAP inspectors will complete a random inspection report at the time of inspection which shall indicate what repairs, if any, need to be made to the taxicab. Failure to meet applicable standards or the failure of any critical component, or multiple defects can be the basis to immediately place the taxicab into either "Must Repair" or "Out of Service" status. OCTAP shall provide a copy of the report to the Agency Peace Officers may cite the drivers and Permittee. companies for violations of the OCTAP regulations that are included their city's Municipal Code, or the California Vehicle Code, and will notify OCTAP of the actions taken for appropriate OCTAP follow up action.
- 4.2.2. If a taxicab fails any inspection due to Minor Items, the taxicab will be placed into "Must Repair" status. The Permittee is required to present the taxicab to OCTAP for re-inspection within ten (10) calendar days to verify that the required repairs have been made. If

the taxicab was placed into "Must Repair" status by the inspector, the vehicle may remain in service for up to ten (10) calendar days while repairs are made and completion of the repairs is verified by an OCTAP re-inspection. A re-inspection fee shall be required at the time of re-inspection.

- 4.2.3. In the event that all required repairs have not been made to a taxicab placed in "Must Repair" status within ten (10) calendar days, the Taxicab Permit will be revoked and must be surrendered to OCTAP. A new annual inspection will be required to place the taxicab back into service.
- 4.2.4. If a taxicab fails any inspection due to Major Items, the inspector shall place the taxicab into "Out of Service" status and shall suspend and remove the Taxicab Permit pending repairs and re-inspection. If the taxicab is placed into "Out of Service" status by the inspector, the taxicab may not be placed back into revenue service until it passes a re-inspection. A re-inspection fee shall be required at the time of re-inspection.
- 4.2.5. Upon correction, payment of fees, and passing a re-inspection, OCTAP shall reinstate the Taxicab Permit using the original expiration date.

## 4.3. Non-Permitted Vehicles.

Taxicabs that do not possess a valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit must display "Not In Service" signs indicating the vehicle is not available for service when on a public roadway. Signs must be a minimum size of 8  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" with lettering which is visible up to at least 50 feet. Window signs shall be used and must be placed in both left and right rear side windows. If magnetic signs are used, they must be placed on one door of each side of the taxicab. If equipped, a not in service top light may additionally be used.

## 4.4. Vehicle Replacement.

OCTAP shall issue a Taxicab Permit for a replacement taxicab, valid for the time remaining under the Taxicab Permit of the replaced taxicab, upon satisfaction of the following conditions:

- 4.4.1. Permittee submits the new taxicab within two weeks of the time that the original permit is surrendered.
- 4.4.2. Surrender of an identifiable existing Taxicab Permit to OCTAP.
- 4.4.3. Payment of Vehicle Permit replacement fee.

4.4.4. The proposed replacement taxicab passes a taxicab inspection.

## 4.5. Taxicab Permit Renewal.

A Taxicab Permit shall be renewed annually by scheduling and presenting a taxicab to the OCTAP facility for inspection, and by paying all applicable fees.

- 4.5.1. Upon the successful completion of the taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall affix a new expiration year to the Taxicab Permit.
- 4.5.2. A taxicab presented for inspection after the permit expiration date will be charged late fees, up to and including the date the taxicab permit is renewed (in accordance with the current OCTAP Fee Structure), and subjects the Permittee to other administrative actions and fines.

## 4.6. Taxicab Permit Surrender.

A Permittee, when selling or removing a taxicab from the fleet, must assure that the OCTAP Taxicab Permit, welcome decals, and other OCTAP taxicab markings are removed and that the vehicle cannot be mistaken by the public as an authorized taxicab. OCTAP Permits and welcome decals must be surrendered to OCTAP.

- 4.6.1. A Permittee must immediately surrender the Taxicab Permit to OCTAP if a taxicab has been removed from the OCTAP approved insurance policy, if the Taxicab Permit is revoked, or upon its expiration (if the Taxicab Permit is not to be renewed).
- 4.6.2. A Permittee who fails to submit to a renewal inspection and fails to surrender a Taxicab Permit to OCTAP shall be charged late fees, up to and including the date of renewal of the taxicab, in accordance with the current OCTAP Fee Structure.
- 4.6.3. A taxicab permit which is voluntarily surrendered by a Permittee can be replaced upon completion of an annual taxicab inspection and payment of the required fees, or as provided in Section 4.7.

## 4.7. Replacement Taxicab Permit.

If a Taxicab Permit has been damaged or is missing due to theft or destruction, a replacement permit will be issued to the same taxicab and Permittee, upon completion of an inspection and payment of the required replacement fee. The replacement Taxicab Permit shall be valid for the remaining term of the Taxicab Permit that was replaced.

# 5. TAXICAB REQUIREMENTS

All taxicabs shall meet all requirements of the current California Vehicle Code. Current California Vehicle Code shall take precedence over any OCTAP taxicab requirement. Certain equipment must be present and fully functional as original equipment provided by the vehicle manufacturer (OEM), as specified in this section. Taxicabs must be maintained to these standards at all times.

## 5.1. Body Condition.

- 5.1.1. Taxicab must be free from body damage not attributed to normal wear and tear. No frame damage, holes, or loose pieces hanging from the taxicab body are permitted. Front and rear fenders, bumpers, hood, trunk, and trim shall be securely affixed and shall be original or replacement parts from the manufacturer of the vehicle.
- 5.1.2. The exterior of the taxicab shall be maintained in a clean condition and shall be free of excessive dirt, tar, oil, or other signs indicating obvious neglect to wash.
- 5.1.3. The taxicab paint shall not be mismatched, faded, blistered, cracked, chipped, peeled, scratched, or show visible signs of rust.
- 5.1.4. The approved color scheme, name, monogram, or insignia and vehicle markings are consistent with the submitted and approved plan in accordance to Section 2.1.11.8.

## 5.2. Brake System.

All brakes and component parts thereof shall be maintained in good condition and in good working order, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26453.

## 5.3. Climate Control.

Taxicabs shall be equipped with a defrosting device which is adequate to remove snow, ice, frost, fog, or internal moisture from the windshield, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26712.

5.3.1. The air conditioning/heating units shall be functional at all times. The air discharged from the air conditioner interior vent system shall be continuously cool. All air conditioning temperature controls and functions shall operate as originally designed and manufactured with no knobs or components broken or missing. Systems shall operate on all OEM speeds with no excessive noise.

#### 5.4. Exhaust System.

No taxicab shall be operated in a manner resulting in the escape of excessive smoke, flame, gas, oil, or fuel residue, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27153.

#### 5.5. Fuel Tank Cap.

No taxicab shall be operated or parked upon any highway unless the filling spout for the fuel tank is closed by a cap or cover of noncombustible material, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27155.

#### 5.6. Horn.

Taxicabs shall be equipped with a horn in good working order and capable of emitting sound audible under normal conditions from a distance of not less than 200 feet, but no horn shall emit an unreasonably loud or harsh sound, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27000.

#### 5.7. Hubcaps or Wheel Covers.

Rims, hubcaps, or wheel covers shall be of like style on all wheels. Also, hubcaps and wheel covers shall be on all wheels for which they are standard equipment.

#### 5.8. Interior Condition.

Passenger compartment, driver compartment, and trunk or luggage area shall be clean, fully operational, and available for customer use. The taxicab must be free of items not related to the operation of a taxicab, and offensive odors, including smoking of any kind, by a passenger or driver.

- 5.8.1. Seat upholstery shall be clean. Interior walls, carpet, flooring, and ceiling shall be kept reasonably clean. No rips or tears are permitted. All repairs shall be done so as to reasonably match the existing interior.
- 5.8.2. Door handles and doors shall be intact, clean and operational. Each door shall be capable of being unlocked and opened from the interior of the taxicab.
- 5.8.3. Dashboards shall be maintained in a manner that is clean and free of loose articles. Dashboards shall be free of cracks, holes, and tears.

#### 5.9. Interior Information.

A 4" x 6" Information Card shall be displayed in both front and rear compartments and in plain view of all passengers at all times that the taxicab is in operation.

- 5.9.1. The Information Card shall contain the following Permittee information: name, business address and telephone number. The Information Card must also include the name, address, website, and phone number of the regulating agency (OCTAP), the authorized fare schedule, and a credit card acceptance statement indicating, at minimum, MasterCard® and Visa® as acceptable forms of payment.
- 5.9.2. The taxicab fleet number must be a minimum height of 1 inch and be located adjacent to, or made part of the interior Information Cards.

## 5.10. Proof of Insurance.

Taxicab drivers shall at all times carry in the vehicle evidence of the form of financial responsibility in effect for the vehicle, pursuant to California Vehicle Codes § 16020 through 16028.

## 5.11. California Vehicle Registration.

Evidence of valid and current vehicle registration must be maintained in each taxicab, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 4462.

- 5.11.1. Registered as a commercial vehicle, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 260.
- 5.11.2. Registered to the Permittee showing the same Permittee name and address or registered to the OCTAP permitted driver showing the same permitted driver name and address.

## 5.12. License Plates.

Both front and rear permanent license plates must be present, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 5202. If plates have not yet been issued by the DMV, proper and original DMV documentation, which authorizes temporary vehicle operation, must be presented to OCTAP. Upon receipt of commercial plates, Permittee must notify and provide a copy of the registration to OCTAP within ten (10) days.

#### 5.13. Lights and Lenses.

- 5.13.1. Headlights shall be operational on both high and low beams, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24400.
- 5.13.2. Taillights shall be operational and the light emitted be red in color, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24600.
- 5.13.3. Emergency flashers shall be operational, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24252.
- 5.13.4. Reverse lights shall be operational, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24606(a).
- 5.13.5. Turn signal lights shall be operational, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24951(b) (1).
- 5.13.6. Brake lights shall be operational, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24603(b).
- 5.13.7. License plate light shall be operational, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24601.
- 5.13.8. Interior lights shall be OEM, operational, and set to automatically activate when passengers are entering or exiting the taxicab.
- 5.13.9. Light lenses must be OEM, intact and contain no holes or large cracks.

## 5.14. Color and Graphic Design.

In accordance to Permittees OCTAP approved color and graphic design, exterior design elements and information shall be permanently affixed to the taxicab and shall consist of Permittees company name, taxi reservation phone number, taxicab number, credit card acceptance statement, "Authorized fare posted inside taxicab" statement, and any other OCTAP approved information or design elements.

- 5.14.1. Permittees company name and taxi reservation phone number shall be placed on each side of taxicab in letters not less than 3 inches in height (in contrasting colors).
- 5.14.2. Permittees taxicab number shall be placed on each side and rear of the taxicab in numbers not less than 3 inches in height in accordance to the OCTAP approved marking scheme.

- 5.14.3. Permittees "Authorized fare posted inside taxicab" statement and credit card acceptance statement shall be placed on each side of taxicab and must be a minimum of one (1) inch in height. Accepted credit cards must, at minimum, include MasterCard® and Visa®.
- 5.14.4. Two OCTAP-issued customer information decals shall be placed on the outside of both side rear windows. The decals shall indicate that the taxicab has been safety inspected and indicate a telephone number to call for information.

## 5.15. Mirrors.

Taxicab shall be equipped with not less than two mirrors, including one affixed to the left-hand side, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26709.

## 5.16. Muffler.

Taxicab shall at all times be equipped with an adequate muffler in constant operation and properly maintained to prevent any excessive or unusual noise, and no muffler or exhaust system shall be equipped with a cutout, bypass, or similar device, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27150(a).

## 5.17. Parking Brake.

Taxicab parking brake system shall be adequate to hold the vehicle, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26451.

## 5.18. Dispatch Devices.

Taxicabs shall be equipped with a two-way radio, cellular phone, computer system, or other dispatch and communication system, in working order.

## 5.19. Seat Belts.

Taxicab safety belts must be in good working order for the use of the occupants of the vehicle. The safety belts shall conform to motor vehicle safety standards established by the United States Department of Transportation, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27315.

## 5.20. Steering and Suspension System.

Steering and suspension system shall be in good mechanical order, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24002(a)(b).

## 5.21. Taximeter and Meter Seals.

- 5.21.1. A fully operational taximeter with current and intact seals, or other new metering device approved by the California Division of Measurement Standards.
- 5.21.2. Taximeter shall be certified by the County Sealer of Weights and Measures. The date the meter was certified must be on the seal and shall not be more than thirteen (13) months old. Private meter seals (paper and lead) from a certified meter shop may be used during periods of fare adjustments or when a taximeter has been repaired. Such temporary meter seals shall be valid for thirty (30) Taximeters marked with "Need to Repair" tags, or davs only. equivalent, will not be accepted. Temporary meter seals will be accepted when performing annual inspections, provided the vehicle is returned for re-inspection within 10 days or before the temporary seal expires, whichever is sooner. If the only reason for the reinspection is a temporary meter seal, the vehicle will be failed in service and a minor item re-inspection fee will be required at reinspection.
- 5.21.3. Taximeter shall be placed in the Taxicab so that the reading dial showing the amount of fare to be charged is fully illuminated and easily seen by the passenger.
- 5.21.4. A taxicab shall be placed in an "Out of Service" status if the taximeter is not working, the seals are broken or missing, the date on the seal is missing or more than thirteen (13) months old, or the authorized fare is not being charged.
- 5.21.5. Taximeter shall not charge a fare other than the authorized fare.

## 5.22. Tires.

Tires must have tread depth of no less than 1/32 of an inch in any two adjacent grooves, showing no metal or fabric chords or sidewall damage, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27465(b).

## 5.23. Windows.

Front and rear windshield must be free of defects or objects that could obstruct, impair, or reduce the driver's vision, pursuant to California Vehicle Codes § 26708 and §26710.

5.23.1. Any replacement glass shall be OEM equivalent in all windows.

- 5.23.2. Windows shall be operational as originally designed.
- 5.23.3. No window tinting on windshield or front side windows per California Vehicle Code § 26708.

#### 5.24. Windshield Wipers.

Windshield wipers maintained in good operating condition to provide clear vision through the windshield for the driver, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26707.

#### 5.25. Foot Pedal Pads.

OEM rubber pads on all foot controls. Pads shall not be worn or deteriorated to the point that metal is showing.

#### 5.26. Vehicle Age.

OCTAP shall not issue a Taxicab Permit for any vehicle more than ten (10) model years old measured from the current calendar year (example: during calendar year 2016 vehicle must be model year 2006 or later). Vehicles older than ten (10) model years shall not be eligible to operate as a taxicab under any condition.

#### 5.27. Vehicle Maintenance and Records.

All taxicabs shall, at a minimum, be maintained following the service standards recommended by the vehicle manufacturer. Service records and repair or maintenance receipts shall be kept and made available to OCTAP Staff upon request.

#### 5.28 Seating.

All taxicabs shall be equipped to seat no more than eight (8) passengers, excluding the driver.

### 6. TAXICAB OPERATION

A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. Driver shall not operate a taxicab that does not have a properly affixed and valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab meets all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed. Any driver in possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.

#### 6.1. Solicitation.

Driver shall not leave his/her taxicab to solicit passengers.

#### 6.2. Refusal to Transport.

A taxicab driver who is in service, not hired, and able to accommodate passengers, shall not refuse or neglect to transport any orderly person requesting transportation to that person's destination unless the driver can show beyond a reasonable doubt that one or both of the following conditions exist:

- 6.2.1. The driver personal safety is at risk.
- 6.2.2. The taxicab has been previously engaged by another person.

#### 6.3. Direct Routes.

Driver shall carry a passenger to his/her destination only by the most direct and accessible route. With respect to a passenger's destination, a driver shall not:

- 6.3.1. Deceive or attempt to deceive any passenger who rides or desires to ride in his taxicab.
- 6.3.2. Convey or attempt to convey any passenger to a destination other than the one directed by the passenger.
- 6.3.3. Take a longer route to the passenger's destination than is necessary, unless specifically requested to do so by the passenger.
- 6.3.4. Fail to comply with the reasonable and lawful requests of the passenger as to speed.

#### 6.4. Fares Charged.

Driver shall not charge fares or charges higher than those authorized in the OCTAP Regulations. Furthermore, the driver shall activate the taximeter and keep it activated at all times while carrying a fare-paying passenger.

#### 6.5. Credit Card Payment.

In-vehicle electronic processing of credit cards using a magnetic swipe or microchip reader (when microchip reader is required by applicable state or federal law) as a method of payment to customers and issue a receipt for credit card payment. Accepted credit cards must, at minimum, include the acceptance of MasterCard® and Visa®. A customer's personal and credit card information may only be used, processed, disseminated, and retained in accordance with current laws. In-vehicle electronic processing is defined to mean that a customer's credit card information is electronically transmitted through a device intended for that purpose by means of a magnetic swipe or microchip reader. Credit card information may not be transmitted in any way to 3rd parties to perform a transaction.

In-vehicle electronic processing is defined to mean that a customer's credit card information is electronically transmitted through a device intended for that purpose by means of a card swipe or chip reader. Credit card information may not be transmitted in any way to 3<sup>rd</sup> parties to perform a transaction.

#### 6.6. Receipt.

Driver shall provide a receipt for the amount charged upon the request of the person paying the fare. Cash receipts and credit card receipts for payments using a device other than a credit card processing device provided by the Permittee, must contain the driver's name and permit number, telephone number, company affiliation name, charge amount, date, and time of transaction.

#### 6.7. Accidents.

In the case of an automobile accident, unless rendered incapable, all drivers operating an OCTAP permitted taxicab shall comply with the minimum requirements for the mandatory exchange of information established in California Vehicle Code § 16025.

#### 6.8. Agency or other Transportation Agreements.

Permitted OCTAP drivers may participate in agency or other transportation programs within the jurisdiction of OCTAP under the following conditions:

- 6.8.1. The driver must continue to follow all OCTAP regulations.
- 6.8.2. Taxicab driver must continue to display OCTAP Driver Permit regardless of any other identification that may be required by the program or agency.
- 6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.

#### 6.9. Advertising.

Every permitted driver shall include in every written or oral advertisement of the drivers taxicab services, the name of the Permittee, the Permittee OCTAP permit number, and drivers OCTAP permit number. An advertisement includes, but is not limited to, the issuance of any card, sign, or device to any person; the causing, permitting, or allowing the placement of any sign or marking on or in any building or structure; or an advertisement in any media form, including newspaper, magazine, radio

wave, satellite signal, or any electronic transmission, or in any directory soliciting taxicab transportation services.

#### 6.10. Additional Operational Requirements.

- 6.10.1. Driver shall not carry more passengers in the taxicab than are authorized by the manufacturer's recommendations. Operational seat belts must be available for all passengers.
- 6.10.2. Driver shall operate a taxicab in accordance with all applicable state and local laws and regulations and with due regard for the safety, comfort, and convenience of passengers, and of the general public.
- 6.10.3. Driver will not knowingly operate a taxicab equipped with a faulty or inaccurate taximeter, or a taximeter that shows signs of having been tampered with, or is not sufficiently illuminated, or the face of the taximeter cannot be easily seen by the passenger, or does not have properly attached and dated seals.
- 6.10.4. Driver Permit must be displayed in the passenger side dashboard area, no alterations or information covered or hidden, so that passengers and law enforcement officers can easily view the permit from inside or outside of the vehicle. The Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. If the driver's California driver license number appears on the Driver Permit, it may be covered by a removable label, if desired.
- 6.10.5. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.

### 7. NON-PERMITTED TAXICAB OPERATION AND ADVERTISING

#### 7.1. Information Warranting an Investigation.

The following information, provided by any person who identifies themselves and provides their contact information, will be deemed sufficient to warrant an investigation:

- 1. Reports alleging illegal taxicab operation shall require all of the following information be provided:
  - Date, time and location;

- Description of activity;
- Vehicle's license plate number, color, make and model, and any distinctive characteristics.
- 2. As to an alleged violation of Government Code Section 53075.9 pertaining to advertising, a copy or sample of the advertising information (such as the sign, business card, advertising display, webpage, electronic recording or phone directory) evidencing non-compliance with the statute must be provided.
- 7.1.1. Upon review of the information required, and if the OCTAP Administrator or designee determines that the evidence warrants it, the OCTAP Administrator or designee will investigate for violation of OCTAP Regulations and issue any appropriate administrative action, including fines.
- 7.1.2. OCTAP will investigate reports and refer verified bandit taxi activity incidents to the local code or law enforcement agency with a request for appropriate action(s).

### 8. APPEALS AND ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

In the event a permit is denied, suspended, revoked, or a penalty imposed, the applicant, Permittee, or driver shall be notified in writing of the adverse action and the reason(s) supporting it.

### 8.1. Notice of Appeal.

No later than ten (10) calendar days following the date on the notice of adverse action, the applicant, Permittee, or driver may submit a written appeal on a form provided by OCTAP. The applicant, Permittee, or driver shall set forth in the appeal the reason(s) why such action is not proper. Failure to file a timely appeal shall constitute a waiver of the right to an appeal.

### 8.2. Stay.

Except as provided in Section 8.3., if an appeal is properly filed the adverse action shall be stayed pending the final determination on appeal.

### 8.3. Stay, Exception.

If, in the OCTAP Administrator's opinion, the continued operation of a taxicab, possession of a Company Permit, or possession of a Driver Permit represents a health or safety hazard for the public, the adverse action shall not be stayed pending the final determination on appeal.

#### 8.4. Initial Review of Appeal.

If an appeal is timely filed, the OCTAP Administrator shall either make the final decision regarding the appeal or shall assign a hearing officer to make the final decision regarding the appeal. The OCTAP Administrator may review the appeal and any additional information provided therein and shall have the discretion to determine the appropriate action in response to the appeal.

#### 8.5. Hearing Officer.

In the event the OCTAP Administrator elects to assign a hearing officer to decide the appeal then the following shall apply:

- 8.5.1. The hearing officer shall not be an OCTA employee.
- 8.5.2. The hearing officer shall expeditiously schedule the appeal hearing.
- 8.5.3. The appellant and the OCTAP Administrator or the Administrator's designee shall each have the right to appear in person and be represented by legal counsel or other representative, to present evidence, to call and cross-examine witnesses under oath, and to present argument.
- 8.5.4. The formal rules of evidence shall not apply, and any relevant evidence that is the sort of evidence upon which responsible persons are accustomed to rely in the conduct of serious affairs shall be admissible.
- 8.5.5. Hearsay evidence may be considered by the hearing officer, but no findings may be based solely on hearsay evidence unless supported or corroborated by other relevant and competent evidence.
- 8.5.6. The OCTAP Administrator may promulgate supplementary rules and procedures for the conduct of the hearing, the forms of notice and proceedings, and the preparation and submission of the record.
- 8.5.7. The hearing officer shall have the discretion to determine the appropriate action in response to the appeal.
- 8.5.8. The decision of the hearing officer shall be the final administrative remedy and shall be binding upon the parties to the appeal.

8.5.9. If the hearing officer decides to suspend or revoke a permit, the appellant shall immediately surrender the permit to the OCTAP Administrator.

#### 8.6. Administrative Hearings.

Administrative hearings may be held at the discretion of the OCTAP Administrator when the denial, suspension, or revocation of a Company Permit or Driver Permit, or other administrative actions, are initiated for good cause and in the interest of the health, welfare, and safety of the public.

### 9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES

#### 9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.

A schedule for Permit fees will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in the administration of OCTAP. The fee schedule adopted by the OCTA Board of Directors is attached hereto as "Attachment 1."

#### 9.2. Taxicab Fares.

Driver must always run the taximeter when transporting a passenger. The fare charged the customer may not exceed the fare indicated on the taximeter except as provided in Section 6.8.

#### 9.3. Metered Rates.

Taxicab metered rates are established by OCTAP.

- 9.3.1. Each Agency agrees to adopt the metered rates approved by the OCTAP Steering Committee, which is attached hereto as "Attachment 2."
  - 9.3.1.1. Proposed revisions to the Metered Rate will be provided for consideration to the Steering Committee at a regularly scheduled quarterly meeting of the Steering Committee, or the Steering Committee may approve consideration of a revised Metered Rate recommended by a member.
  - 9.3.1.2. The Steering Committee shall set a public hearing to receive comments from the public regarding any proposed revised Metered Rate. The public hearing may be set for the next regularly scheduled quarterly meeting date of the Steering Committee, or another time and place not less than forty-five

(45) days from the date of introduction of the proposed revised Metered Rate.

- 9.3.1.3. The OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, taxicab company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County tourism industry, and shall post and publish a public notice of the public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date of the public hearing.
- 9.3.1.4. The Steering Committee shall consider the proposed revised Metered Rates along with any public testimony presented in writing or orally at the time of the Public Hearing. The Steering Committee may adopt, modify, or reject the proposed Metered Rates. Any adopted revisions to the Metered Rates shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption by the Steering Committee.
- 9.3.1.5. Upon adoption of revised Metered Rates, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, taxicab company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County tourism industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.
- 9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee representing a participating Agency, regardless of the number of such members present and voting.

#### 9.4. Refund Policy.

There shall be no refund of any portion of the fees described in the OCTAP Regulations.

### **10. AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS**

#### **10.1.** Administrative Amendments.

The Steering Committee may adopt administrative amendment(s) to the OCTAP Regulations. OCTAP shall notify each Agency and the OCTA Board of Directors of any changes adopted pursuant to this section.

#### **10.2.** Substantive Amendments.

Notwithstanding Section 10.1., the Steering Committee is not authorized to adopt substantive amendments to the OCTAP Regulations. Any substantive amendment shall be recommended by the Steering Committee and be approved by each Agency. These amendments shall be effective only in the Area of Jurisdiction of each Agency that has approved the amendment(s). For purposes of this section, a substantive amendment is defined as an amendment likely to have any of the following effects:

- 10.2.1. Affect the rights, responsibilities, and participation of any Agency (such an amendment must also be approved by the OCTA Board of Directors).
- 10.2.2. Decrease the number of Companies or the number of taxicabs operating in the Area of Jurisdiction of any Agency.
- 10.2.3. Affect the purpose of the OCTAP Regulations.

#### **10.3. OCTAP Permit Fees and Taxicab Metered Rates.**

- 10.3.1. Sections 10.1 and 10.2 above shall not apply to an amendment to the OCTAP fee schedule, attached hereto as Attachment "1," which is adopted by the OCTA Board of Directors.
- 10.3.2. An amendment of the taxicab Metered Rates attached hereto as "Attachment 2" and adopted pursuant to Section 9.3.1.6. of these Regulations shall be considered an administrative amendment pursuant to Section 10.1 in order to ensure uniformity of fares within Orange County.

--End of Regulations--

#### **OCTAP Regulations – Attachment 1**

#### ORANGE COUNTY TAXI ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM

#### **OCTAP FEE STRUCTURE**

#### (Effective: July 1, 2016)

#### **Company Permit**

New One-Year Permit	\$4,659.20
Renewal One-year Three-year	\$1,541.28 \$4,881.26

#### Vehicle Permits (per vehicle)

Annual Vehic	le Inspection and Permit	\$433.68
Random Veh	icle Inspection	No Charge
Re-inspection	n for Failed Major Item	\$164.32
Re-inspection	n for Failed Minor Item (within 10 days of original inspection)	\$72.49
Substitution o	or Replacement	\$58.50
Driver Permits		
Annual Permi	it	\$115.70
Replacement	t	\$16.22
Transfer (to a	another company)	\$21.63
Re-instateme	ent	\$21.63
Late Fees (Per Calen	ndar Day)	
Vehicle Perm	it - Maximum 15 days	\$31.36

Fees shown are paid to OCTAP. Additional fees are paid by driver for drug testing, fingerprinting, and/or background check.

\$31.36

Driver Permit – Maximum 4 days

#### **OCTAP Regulations – Attachment 2**

#### ORANGE COUNTY APPROVED TAXICAB METERED RATES

#### Effective: July 19, 2014

\$3.50 for the flag drop and first 1/5 mile \$0.55 for each 1/5 mile, after the first 1/5 mile (\$2.75 per mile) \$32.00 per hour wait time (Approximately \$0.53 per minute)

No Extra Charge for Additional Passengers.

### **OCTAP Regulations – Attachment 3**

### OCTAP ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION AND FINES SCHEDULE

	Effective: July 1, 2016					
	DESCRIPTION	FINES (per occurrence)	ACTION			
	<b>Advertising</b> Failure to include, in any form of advertisement; the company permit number and company name associated with the permit.	Up to \$5,000	Escalating fines per advertising occurrence, up to \$5,000 per incident.			
	<b>Taxicab permit</b> Valid permit must be affixed to taxicab. Not in Service signs required if cab is not available for service.	\$500	Warning or suspension of company permit and revocation of all taxicab permits. Renewal, replacement, or re-inspection and fees apply.			
1	<b>Random drug and alcohol testing</b> Failure to maintain program in accordance to the policy submitted to OCTAP.	\$500	Warning or suspension of company permit and revocation of vehicle permits. Re- inspection and fees apply.			
	<b>Unauthorized driver</b> Allowing a non-permitted individual or a driver to operate a taxicab without establishing a lease or owner-operator agreement.	\$500	Warning or suspension company permit and revocation of all vehicle permits. Re- inspection and fees apply.			
	<b>Insurance</b> Failure to submit renewal at least one business day prior to policy expiration, incomplete submission, unqualified insurance provider, or inadequate coverage.	\$250	Suspension of company permit and revocation of vehicle permits on insurance policy expiration date. Re-inspection and fees apply.			
axica	<b>Fares</b> Operating or allowing a driver to use a rate higher than authorized fares.	\$250	Warning or suspension of company permit and revocation of vehicle permits. Re- inspection and fees may apply.			
10 	<b>Failure to Cooperate or Comply with Regulations</b> Failure to respond or provide documents requested by OCTAP and any failure to comply with regulations not specifically addressed in Administrative Action and Fines.	\$250	Warning or suspension company permit and revocation of all vehicle permits. Re- inspection and fees apply.			
Appli	Vehicle Registration Expired vehicle registration or operating a vehicle not registered to the OCTAP Permittee or affiliated permitted driver.	\$250	Warning or suspension of company permit and revocation of vehicle permits. Re- inspection and fees apply.			
	<b>Taximeter</b> Broken or missing seals, outdated seals, non-functioning meter, or a taximeter that charges a fare other than the authorized metered rate.	\$100	Warning or suspension of company permit and revocation of vehicle permits. Re- inspection and fees apply.			
	<b>Dispatch</b> Failure to provide reservation and dispatch services or records in accordance to company policy submitted to OCTAP, or failure to provide dispatch records to OCTAP upon request.	\$100	Fine will increase to \$250 after second offense in a 24 month period. May result in suspension of company permit and revocation of all vehicle permits. Re- inspection and fees apply.			
	<b>DMV Pull Notice Program</b> Failure to maintain an active program, to enroll driver(s), to notify OCTAP of non-qualified driver(s) as required, or to provide pull notice records to OCTAP upon request.	\$100	Warning or suspension of company permit and revocation of vehicle permits. Fine may increase for repeated occurrences			

### Effective: July 1, 2016

	<b>Customer Information</b> Failure to display required interior information; out of service sign.	\$50	Warning. Re-inspection and fees apply.
	<b>Driver Affiliation Notification</b> Failure to notify OCTAP of non-qualified or unauthorized driver(s) within 24 hours.	\$50	Warning or suspension of company permit and revocation of all vehicle permits. Re- inspection and fees apply.
	Advertising Failure to include in any advertisement the OCTAP issued company and driver permit number and affiliated taxicab company name.	Up to \$5,000	Escalating fines per occurrence, up to \$5,000 per incident.
	<b>Operating an Unsafe Vehicle</b> Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab meets all safety and inspection standards prior to placing the taxicab in service.	\$250	Vehicle may be placed Out of Service. Re- inspection and fees may apply.
	Fares Failure to run taximeter; charging a fare that exceeds authorized metered rate.	\$250	Repeated occurrence may result in suspension or revocation of Driver Permit.
Driver	<b>Failure to Comply with Regulations</b> Allowing another person to use your driver permit, a non- permitted person, or driver not affiliated with Permittee to operate your taxicab. Operating a taxicab without a lease or operating agreement with Permittee; and any other failure to comply with regulations not specifically addressed in Administrative Action and Fines.	\$250	Warning, suspension, or revocation of driver permit.
	Acceptance of Payments Failure to accept Visa and/or MasterCard payments.	\$100	Warning, suspension, or revocation of driver permit for repeat offenses.
Taxicab	<b>Company Affiliation</b> Driving a taxicab for a company not identified on your driver permit.	\$100	Warning, suspension, or revocation of driver permit.
to T	Failure to Cooperate Fail to respond to requests, or to provide documents requested by OCTAP staff.	\$100	Warning, suspension, or revocation of driver permit.
es	Altered Permit Possession or use of an altered OCTAP permit.	\$100	Warning, suspension, or revocation of driver permit.
Applies	<b>Taximeter</b> Broken or missing seals, outdated seals, non-functioning meter.	\$50	Taxicab will be placed Out of Service. Re- inspection and fees will apply
A	<b>Receipt</b> Failure to provide a receipt or to provide a receipt that meets requirements set forth in regulations.	\$25	Re-inspection and fees may apply.
	<b>Driver Permit</b> Failure to display as required.	\$25	Fine increases to \$50 after second offense in a 24 month period.
	Insurance and Registration Failure to produce evidence of current insurance and/or registration	\$25 per item	Fines increasing to \$50 per item after second offense in a 24 month period.

Page	Item	Existing Language	Proposed Language	Reason
1	1.1.1.	The Orange County Taxi Administration	PURPOSE AND SCOPE	Clarification.
		Program (OCTAP) is a voluntary association of	The Orange County Taxi Administration Program	
		Orange County Agencies created to coordinate	(OCTAP) is an association of Orange County Agencies	Agencies are responsible
		taxicab service permitting and other	created to coordinate taxicab service permitting and	for enforcement in
		administrative functions with the Orange	other administrative functions in compliance with	accordance with the inter-
		County Transportation Authority (OCTA) in	California Government Code § 53075.5. OCTAP was	agency agreements
		compliance with California Government Code	formed in 1998 pursuant to interagency-agreements	
		§ 53075.5 as authorized by participating	between OCTA and participating Agencies.	
		Agencies.		
	1.1.2.	OCTAP has been in operation since 1998	The Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA)	
		pursuant to interagency agreements between	provides administrative functions for the OCTAP	
		OCTA and participating Agencies. The OCTAP	program and manages compliance of OCTAP	
		Regulations have been adopted and have	permitted companies, taxicabs, and drivers as	
		evolved during OCTAP's operation.	authorized by the participating Agencies.	
	1.1.3.	The OCTAP Regulations are intended to	The OCTAP Regulations are intended to define	
		continue the interagency relationship	minimum taxicab company, taxicab vehicle, and	
		between OCTA, OCTAP and participating	taxicab driver permitting requirements, establish	
		Agencies while at the same time reducing the	minimum safety and service standards for the	
		multiplicity of documentation involved in the	operation of a taxicab, and consolidate the	
		regulation of taxicab services in Orange	permitting of taxicab <del>s</del> transportation service for	
		County.	multiple jurisdictions within Orange County. Each	
			local jurisdiction reserves the right to implement	
			and enforce additional requirements or limits	
			beyond the OCTAP regulations. Examples of such	
			additional requirements include, but are not limited	
1			to business license or franchise agreement. <b>Objective</b>	
T	1.2	The objective of OCTAP is to increase public	The objective of OCTAP is to establish minimum	
	1.2	safety, to reduce administrative costs for the	safety and service standards for the provision of	
		public and private sector, and to expand the	taxicab services in Orange County, to increase public	
		provision of private transportation service in	safety and reduce administrative costs for the public	
		Orange County.	and private sector, and to expand the provision of	Restored
			private transportation service in Orange County.	
			private transportation service in Orange County.	

1	1.3.	Agency Legislative Independence and Authority Retained.	Agency Legislative Independence and Authority Retained.	Format changes
	1.3.1	Each Agency retains all authority, responsibility, and independence for taxicab regulation and enforcement within its jurisdiction.	Each Agency retains all authority, responsibility, and independence for taxicab regulation and enforcement within its jurisdiction. Each Agency retains the right and authority to select the	
	1.3.2.	Each Agency retains all authority to select the Company(ies) authorized to operate within its jurisdiction, and will determine the boundaries of service those Company(ies) may serve,	Company(ies) authorized to operate within its jurisdiction, and will determine the boundaries of service those Company(ies) may serve, including the number of Taxicabs authorized to pick up	All cabs can drop off in any jurisdiction - which is operating.
	1.3.3.	<ul> <li>including the number of Taxicabs authorized</li> <li>to operate within its jurisdiction.</li> <li>Each Agency shall be responsible for enforcing</li> <li>the OCTAP licensing requirements,</li> <li>prosecuting violators, and agree to notify</li> <li>OCTA of such occurrences.</li> </ul>	passengers within its jurisdiction. Each Agency shall be responsible for enforcing the OCTAP regulations, prosecuting violators, and agree to notify OCTAP of such occurrences. All policies, procedures, ordinances, rules, and regulations	Change licensing requirements to regulations
	1.3.4.	OCTA will not collect franchise fees or business license fees imposed by participating Agencies on Taxicab Companies or Drivers.	pertaining to taxicab companies, taxicab drivers, taxicabs, fares, notices, safety, taxicab stands, pickup, hours of operations, and all other functions not specifically provided for in these regulations, shall remain within the authority and jurisdiction of	1.3.4. moved to OCTA Responsibilities on page 4.
	1.3.5.	All policies, procedures, ordinances, rules, and regulations pertaining to Taxicab Companies, Taxicab Drivers, Taxicabs, fares, notices, safety, taxicab stands, pickup, hours of operations, and all other functions not specifically provided for in these regulations as currently in place or as amended, shall remain within the authority and jurisdiction of each Agency.	each Agency.	1.3.5. is combined with 1.3.3.
2	1.4.	These regulations implement the provisions of the Taxicab ordinances, resolutions and regulations adopted by the legislative bodies of each OCTAP participating Agency, and	Implementation. OCTAP regulations consolidate the basic taxicab ordinances and regulations adopted by the legislative bodies of each OCTAP participating	Format changes Clarification
			Agency, and regulate taxicab service within the Area	

		regulate taxicab service within the Area of Jurisdiction of each such Agency.	of Jurisdiction of each such Agency. Each Agency retains the authority to apply and enforce additional requirements beyond the OCTAP regulations.	
2&		DEFINITIONS	DEFINITIONS	Format changes
3	2.1.	<b>Agency.</b> "Agency" means each City and the County of Orange, which participate in OCTAP.	<b>1. Agency.</b> "Agency" means each City and the County of Orange, which participate in OCTAP.	
	2.2.	Area of Jurisdiction.	2. Area of Jurisdiction.	
		"Area of Jurisdiction" of each Agency means the area within the boundaries of a City, or for the County means the unincorporated area, including John Wayne Airport.	"Area of Jurisdiction" of each Agency means the area within the boundaries of a City, or for the County means the unincorporated area, including John Wayne Airport.	
	2.3.	Company.	3. Company.	
		"Company" includes a natural person, firm, association, organization, partnership, business, trust, corporation, or public entity.	"Company" includes a natural person, firm, association, organization, partnership, business, trust, corporation, or public entity.	
	2.4.	Company Permit.	4. Company Permit.	
		"Company Permit" means a valid permit	"Company Permit" means a valid permit issued by	
		issued by OCTAP, authorizing a Company to	OCTAP, authorizing a Company to operate a taxicab	
		operate a Taxicab business in any participating	business in any participating Agency, which allows	
		Agency, which allows the Company to serve that Agency.	the Company to serve that Agency.	
	2.5	Driver.	5. Driver.	
		"Driver" means a person who drives or controls the movements of a Taxicab.	"Driver" means a person who has a valid OCTAP issued Driver Permit.	Clarification
	2.6.	Driver Permit.	6. Driver Permit.	
		"Driver Permit" means a valid permit issued by	"Driver Permit" means a valid permit issued by	
		OCTAP authorizing a person to drive or control	OCTAP authorizing a person to drive or control the	
		the movements of a Taxicab.	movements of a taxicab.	
		OCTA.	7. OCTA.	
	2.7.	"OCTA" means the Orange County	"OCTA" means the Orange County Transportation	
		Transportation Authority.	Authority.	
	2.8.	OCTAP.	8. OCTAP.	
		"OCTAP" means the Orange County Taxi	"OCTAP" means the Orange County Taxi	
		Administration Program administered by the	Administration Program.	
		Orange County Transportation Authority.		

	2.9.	OCTAP Administrator.	9. OCTAP Administrator.	
		"OCTAP Administrator" means an OCTA	"OCTAP Administrator" means an OCTA employee, <mark>or</mark>	
		employee who will manage and supervise all	his/her designee, who will manage and supervise all	Clarification
		OCTA responsibilities set forth in the OCTAP	OCTA responsibilities set forth in the OCTAP	
		Regulations.	Regulations.	
	2.10.	Permittee.	10. Permittee.	
		"Permittee" means a company, which holds a	"Permittee" means a company, which holds a valid	
		valid Company Permit.	OCTAP Company Permit.	
	2.11.	Taxicab.	11. Taxicab.	
		"Taxicab" means a vehicle capable of carrying	"Taxicab" means a vehicle capable of carrying not	
		not more than eight persons, excluding the	more than eight persons, excluding the driver, and	
		Driver, and used to carry passengers for hire.	used to carry passengers for hire. The term shall	
		The term shall exclude a vehicle operating as a	exclude a vehicle operating as a Charter Party Carrier	Clarification
		Charter Party Carrier licensed as such by any	licensed as such by any state agency, including the	
		state agency, including the Public Utilities	California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), or any	
		Commission, or any other vehicle having a	other vehicle operating under the authority of any	
		Certificate of Public Convenience and	state agency, including the CPUC.	
		Necessity issued by any state agency, including		
		the Public Utilities Commission.		
	2.12.	Taxicab Permit.	12. Taxicab Permit.	
		"Taxicab Permit" means a valid permit issued	"Taxicab Permit" means a valid permit issued by	
		by OCTAP, authorizing a particular vehicle to	OCTAP, authorizing a particular vehicle to be	
		be operated as a Taxicab.	operated as a taxicab.	
			13. Transportation Agreements.	Not previously defined.
			"Transportation Agreements" means any separate	
			agreement that an Agency has established with an	
			OCTAP Permittee for operation within its jurisdiction.	
3&	3	Agency.	Agency Responsibilities.	Format changes
4	3.1.1.	Each Agency that joins OCTAP shall:	Each Agency that joins OCTAP shall:	
		Participate as a member of OCTAP and provide	-Participate as a member of OCTAP and provide no	
		no less than twelve (12) months written notice	less than twelve (12) months written notice to	
		to OCTAP prior to withdrawing from OCTAP.	OCTAP prior to withdrawing from OCTAP.	
	3.1.2.	Appoint its City Manager, Executive Officer, or	-Appoint its City Manager, Executive Officer, or their	
		their designee, to participate as members of	designee, to participate as a member of the OCTAP	
		the OCTAP Steering Committee.	Steering Committee.	

	3.1.3.	Appoint its Chief of Police, County Sheriff, or	-Appoint its Chief of Police, County Sheriff, or their	
		their designee, to participate as member of	designee, to participate as member of the OCTAP	
		the OCTAP Public Safety Committee.	Public Safety Committee.	
	3.1.4.	Adopt and enforce a Taxicab ordinance or	-Adopt and enforce a taxicab ordinance or resolution	
		resolution consistent with the regulations	consistent with the regulations herein, and use such	
		herein, and use such ordinance or resolution	ordinance or resolution as the exclusive method of	
		as the exclusive method of regulating Taxicabs	regulating taxicabs within its Area of Jurisdiction.	
		within its Area of Jurisdiction.		
	3.1.5.	Enforce, and if necessary, prosecute all	-Enforce, and if necessary, prosecute all violations of	
		violations of its Taxicab ordinance or	its taxicab ordinance or resolution and the	
		resolution and the regulations herein.	regulations herein.	
	3.1.6.	Notify OCTA in writing of any regulation,	-Notify OCTAP in writing of any regulation, taxicab	
		Taxicab Company limitation, Taxicab Driver	company limitation, taxicab driver limitation, taxicab	
		limitation, Taxicab limitation, or more	limitation, or more stringent regulation, within its	
		stringent regulation, within its jurisdiction with	jurisdiction with respect to any permitting or	
		respect to any permitting or operational	operational standard for taxicab business	
		standard for Taxicab business operations.	operations.	
	3.1.7.	Notify OCTA of any public or law enforcement	-Notify OCTAP of any public or law enforcement	
		complaint pertaining to permitted Taxicab	complaint pertaining to permitted taxicab	
		Companies, Taxicabs, and Taxicab Drivers	companies, taxicabs, and taxicab drivers within its	
		within its jurisdiction.	jurisdiction.	
4	3.2.	3.2. OCTA.	OCTA Responsibilities.	Format changes
		OCTA shall provide the services described in	OCTA shall provide the services described in the	
		the OCTAP Regulations on behalf of each	OCTAP Regulations on behalf of each Agency that	
		Agency that adopts an ordinance or resolution	adopts the OCTAP Regulations by ordinance or	Clarification
		adopting the OCTAP Regulations and shall:	resolution, and shall:	
	3.2.1.	Provide staff and administrative services	-Provide staff and administrative services necessary	
		necessary to implement and enforce the	to implement and enforce the OCTAP Regulations.	
		OCTAP Regulations.		
	3.2.2.	Collect fees to cover the costs of administering	-Collect fees to cover the costs of administering	Add language related to
		OCTAP.	OCTAP and collect fines associated with violation of	collection of fines.
			OCTAP regulations.	
	3.2.3.	Provide participating Agencies no less than	-Provide participating Agencies no less than twelve	
		twelve (12) months written notice prior to	(12) months written notice prior to withdrawing as	
		withdrawing from OCTAP.	the administrator of OCTAP.	

	3.2.4	Provide administrative services on behalf of each Agency, but shall not assume liability for the performance of Taxicab Companies, Taxicab Drivers, or Taxicabs. Not be responsible for the enforcement of Agency ordinances or resolutions except as provided for herein.	<ul> <li>Provide administrative services on behalf of each Agency, but shall not assume liability for the performance of taxicab companies, taxicab drivers, or taxicabs.</li> <li>Not be responsible for the enforcement of Agency ordinances or resolutions except as provided for herein.</li> <li>Not be responsible for the enforcement of non-permitted taxicab operation, except as support for participating Agencies.</li> <li>Not collect franchise fees or business license fees</li> </ul>	Added for clarification Added for clarification
			imposed by participating Agencies on taxicab companies or drivers.	
4	3.3.	Mutual Indemnification. OCTA and each Agency shall save, indemnify, defend and hold harmless each other from any and all liability, claims, suits, actions, arbitration proceedings, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, losses, expenses or any injury or Page 5 of 45 damage of any kind whatsoever, whether actual, alleged or threatened, actual attorney's fees, court costs, interest, defense costs and expenses associated therewith, including the use of experts and any other costs of any nature without restriction incurred in relation to, as a consequence of, or arising out of each party's performance of the agreements herein and attributable to the fault and/or liability by agreement between the parties or by a court of competent jurisdiction. The party responsible for liability	Mutual Indemnification. OCTA and each Agency shall save, indemnify, defend and hold harmless each other from any and all liability, claims, suits, actions, arbitration proceedings, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, losses, expenses or any injury or damage of any kind whatsoever, whether actual, alleged or threatened, actual attorney's fees, court costs, interest, defense costs and expenses associated therewith, including the use of experts and any other costs of any nature without restriction incurred in relation to, as a consequence of, or arising out of each party's performance of the agreements herein and attributable to the fault and/or liability by agreement between the parties or by a court of competent jurisdiction. The party responsible for liability to the other will indemnify the other party for the percentage of liability determined as set forth herein. Each party is responsible for the acts or	Format change only
		to the other will indemnify the other party for the percentage of liability determined as set forth herein. Each party is responsible for the	omissions of their own officers, agents, employees, or volunteers.	

		acts or omissions of their own officers, agents,		
_	4	employees, or volunteers.		Farmat Change
5	4.			Format Change.
	4.1.	Steering Committee	Steering Committee.	
		The OCTAP Steering Committee shall consist	The OCTAP Steering Committee shall consist of the	
		of the City Manager, Executive Officer, or their	City Manager, Executive Officer, or their designee,	
		designee, from each Agency, one	from each Agency, one representative of the tourist	
		representative of the tourist industry in	industry in Orange County, and two representatives	
		Orange County, and two representatives (one	(one "large" and one "small") of the permitted	
		"large" and one "small") of the permitted	taxicab companies; chosen, via election, by the	
		taxicab companies; chosen, via election, by	"small" and the "large" permitted taxicab	Added requirement for
		the "small" and the "large" permitted taxicab	companies. Large taxicab companies are defined as	Taxicab company rep's
		companies. Taxicab Company representatives	those with more than the average number of	company to be in good
		must be affiliated with an OCTAP permitted	vehicles operated by OCTAP permitted companies.	standing.
		company in good standing. Large taxicab	Small taxicab companies are defined as those with	
		companies are defined as those operating	less than the average number of vehicles <mark>operated</mark>	Clarification and clean up
		more than the average number of vehicles	by OCTAP permitted companies.	
		owned by Orange County taxicab companies.		
		Small taxicab companies are defined as those		
	4.1.2.	operating less than the average number of	The OCTAP Steering Committee will meet quarterly	
		vehicles owned by Orange County taxicab	to advise OCTAP on taxicab regulation	
		<mark>companies</mark> .	implementation.	
		The OCTAP Steering Committee will meet		
		quarterly to advise OCTA on Taxicab		
		regulation implementation.		
			GENERAL RULES AND REQUIREMENTS	New to page 5
			Each OCTAP Permittee, its management, employees,	
			affiliated drivers, leaseholders, and owner-operators	
			are individually and jointly responsible for complying	
			with OCTAP Regulations; all California Vehicle Codes	
			and Statutes; all applicable federal, state and local	
			laws, statutes, and ordinances; all ordinances of a	
			City, Agency, Airport, or County related to the	
			operation of a taxicab; and all lawful orders, rules,	
			and regulations promulgated thereunder regarding	
			the transportation of customers in a taxicab.	

		• •		
5	4.2.	Cofety Committee	Cafaty Committee	Format change only
5	4.2.	Safety Committee.	Safety Committee.	Format change only.
	4.2.1.	The OCTAP Safety Committee shall consist of the Police Chief, County Sheriff, or their	The OCTAP Safety Committee shall consist of the Police Chief, County Sheriff, or their designee, from	
	4 2 2	designee, from each participating Agency.	each participating Agency.	
	4.2.2.	The OCTAP Safety Committee will meet	The OCTAP Safety Committee will meet quarterly to	
		quarterly to advise OCTA and the OCTAP	advise OCTAP and the OCTAP Steering Committee	
	-	Steering Committee on issues of public safety.	on issues of public safety.	//
5	5.	COMPANY PERMITS	2. COMPANY PERMITS	Format/location changes
	5.1.	Company Permit Required.	No Company shall operate a taxicab business, or	
		No Company shall operate a Taxicab business,	advertise as a taxicab business, within the Area of	
		or advertise as a Taxicab business, within the	Jurisdiction of an Agency without having first	
		Area of Jurisdiction of an Agency without	obtained a Company Permit from OCTAP and	
		having first obtained a Company Permit from	without first obtaining permission from the Agency	
		OCTAP and without first obtaining permission	to operate in the Area of Jurisdiction of such Agency,	
		from the Agency to operate in the Area of	if the Agency's legislative body requires such	
		Jurisdiction of such Agency, if the Agency's	permission or permitting.	
		legislative body requires such permission or		
		permitting.		
	5.2.	Company Permit Requirements.	2.1. Company Permit Requirements.	
		A Company Permit shall be issued from OCTAP	A Company Permit shall be issued from OCTAP when	
		when the following conditions have been	the following conditions have been satisfied:	
		satisfied:		
	5.2.1.	Submission of a completed Company Permit	2.1.1. Submission of a complete Company Permit	
		application package;	application package.	
	5.2.2.	Submission of a copy of the applicant's drug	2.1.2. Submission of a copy of the applicant's drug	
		and alcohol policy meeting OCTAP	and alcohol policy meeting OCTAP requirements and	
		requirements and proof that the applicant has	proof that the applicant has implemented a Drug	
		implemented a Drug and Alcohol Certification	and Alcohol Certification Program covering all its	
		Program covering all its Driver employees and	affiliated permitted drivers pursuant to the then	
		independent contractors leasing vehicles from	current Government Code §53075.5 (and any	
		the applicant pursuant to the then current	successor legislation) and meeting the following	
		Government Code § 53075.5 (and any	requirements.	
		successor legislation) and meeting the		
		following requirements:		
	5.2.2.1.			Clarification

	A contract with a program administrator and	2.1.2.1. A contract with a drug and alcohol program	
	authorized lab, approved by OCTAP, certified	administrator and authorized lab, approved by	
	by the U.S. Department of Transportation; and	OCTAP, certified by the U.S. Department of	
5.2.2.2.		Transportation.	
	Procedures and components substantially as	2.1.2.2. Procedures and components substantially as	
	in Part 40 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal	in Part 40 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal	
	Regulations for pre-employment or pre-	Regulations, for pre-employment or pre-licensing,	
5.2.2.3.	licensing, and licensing renewal; and	and licensing renewal.	
	Procedures and components substantially as	2.1.2.3. Procedures and components substantially as	
	in Part 382 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal	in Part 382 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal	
	Regulations for rehabilitation, return-to-duty	Regulations for rehabilitation, return-to-duty and	
	and follow up testing; and	follow up testing.	Clarification of
5.2.2.4.	Procedures and components for random	2.1.2.4. Procedures and components for random	requirement, minimum
	testing following U.S. Department of	testing following U.S. Department of Transportation	testing rates may be
	Transportation guidelines, and additional tests	guidelines, <mark>annual minimum random testing rates</mark> ,	changed annually by DOT
	as required following accidents, rehabilitation,	and additional tests as required following accidents,	based on prior 2 year
	return-to-service, and other circumstances	rehabilitation, return-to-service, and other	history.
	providing reasonable suspicion to test; and	circumstances providing reasonable suspicion to	
		test.	
5.2.2.5.	Monthly reports of the random testing	2.1.2.5. Monthly reports of the random testing	
	component shall be filed with OCTAP by the	component are made available to OCTAP by the	
	program administrator no later than the 20th	program administrator no later than the 20th day	
	day following the end of the previous monthly	following the end of the previous monthly reporting	
	reporting period; and	period.	
5.2.2.6.	The applicant's and program administrator's	2.1.2.6. The applicant's and program administrator's	
	records shall be made available to the OCTAP	records shall be made available to the OCTAP	
	Administrator upon request; and	Administrator upon request.	Clarification to reflect
5.2.2.7.	Test results for <mark>self employed independent</mark>	2.1.2.7. The test results must be provided to OCTAP	actual process.
	drivers are reported directly to OCTAP while	and the Permittee by the testing facility.	
	results for employees of the applicant are		
	reported to the applicant, provided that the		
	applicant must notify OCTAP immediately of		
	any positive result of an employee by		
	providing the name, identifying information,		
	driving status of the employee, and action		

		taken by the applicant by telephone and fax;		
	5.2.2.8.	and	2.1.2.8. Drivers must show a valid California driver	
		Drivers must show a valid California driver's	license at the time and place of testing.	OCTAP only receives
	5.2.2.9.	license at the time and place of testing; and	Deleted	notice of "positive"
		All test results are kept confidential except		results.
		that OCTAP is authorized to receive copies for		
		its regulatory purposes, and except as		Unnecessary
	5.2.2.10	otherwise authorized or required by law; and	Deleted	
		The provisions of this Subsection 5.2.2 shall		
		become effective April 22, 2003.		
8	5.2.3	Submission of evidence of insurance, in full	2.1.3. Submission of evidence of insurance, in full	Format and location
		force and effect, in such form as required by	force and effect, in such form as required by OCTAP,	change.
		OCTAP, issued by a solvent and responsible	issued by a solvent and responsible company	
		company licensed to do business in the State	licensed to do business in the State of California,	
		of California, insuring the applicant against	insuring the applicant against loss by reason of injury	
		loss by reason of injury or damage that may	or damage that may result to persons, including	
		result to persons, including taxicab	taxicab passengers, or property, from the negligent	
		passengers, or property, from the negligent	operation or maintenance of such taxicab.	
		operation or maintenance of such Taxicab.		
		Applicant shall provide a Certificate of	2.1.3.1. Applicant shall provide a Certificate of	
		Insurance and Insurance Policy Binder showing	Insurance and Insurance Policy Binder showing that	
		that the applicant is insured for a minimum	the applicant is insured for a minimum combined	
		combined single limit of one million dollars	single limit of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for	
		(\$1,000,000) for the injury or death of one or	the injury or death of one or more persons in the	
		more persons in the same accident, and one	same accident, and one hundred thousand dollars	
		hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for	(\$100,000) for injury or destruction of property with	
		injury or destruction of property with an	an insurer with a minimum AM Best Rating of A-7.	
		insurer with a minimum AM Best Rating of A-	Each insurance policy required by these regulations	
		7. Each insurance policy required by these	shall waive all rights of subrogation against OCTA,	
		regulations shall waive all rights of	OCTAP and its member agencies, including the	
		subrogation against OCTA, OCTAP and its	County of Orange, their elected and appointed	
		member agencies, including the County of	officials, officers, directors, employees, agents and	
		Orange, their elected and appointed officials,	volunteers. No self-insured retention shall be	
		officers, directors, employees, agents and	allowed.	
		volunteers. No self-insured retention shall be		
		allowed.		

Deductibles chall not evered ten theusend		
Deductibles shall not exceed ten thousand	2.1.3.2. Deductibles shall not exceed ten thousand	
dollars (\$10,000) per occurrence. In addition,	dollars (\$10,000) per occurrence. In addition, the	
the applicant shall direct the insurance	applicant shall direct the insurance company to	
company to provide OCTAP copies of	provide OCTAP copies of Endorsements to the	
Endorsements to the insurance policy 1)	insurance policy 1) naming OCTA, OCTAP and its	
naming OCTA, OCTAP and its member	member agencies, including the County of Orange,	
agencies, including the County of Orange, their	their elected and appointed officials, officers,	
elected and appointed officials, officers,	directors, employees, agents and volunteers as	
directors, employees, agents and volunteers	additional insureds; and 2) indicating that coverage	
as additional insureds; and 2) indicating that	shall not be reduced, terminated or cancelled	
coverage shall not be reduced, terminated or	without thirty (30) days prior written notice to	
cancelled without thirty (30) days prior written	OCTAP; and 3) the OCTAP special endorsement must	
notice to OCTAP; and 3) the OCTAP special	be completed and duly executed by the agent or	
endorsement must be completed and duly	broker of record and submitted along with the proof	
executed by the agent or broker of record and	of insurance.	
submitted along with the proof of insurance.		Certified copy not
Certified copies of the insurance policies shall		required.
be provided to OCTAP within ninety (90) days		10 days prior unrealistic
of the policy issuance. At least ten (10)	2.1.3.3. At least <mark>one</mark> (1) business day prior to the	based on feedback from
business days prior to the expiration of the	expiration of the current policies, a Permittee shall	taxi companies and
current policies, a Permittee shall submit	submit insurance binders evidencing insurance	experience.
insurance binders evidencing insurance	coverage for the policy period subsequent to the	
coverage for the policy period subsequent to	expiration of the current policies. Lapses or	
the expiration of the current policies. Lapses	interruptions of insurance coverage shall cause an	
or interruptions of insurance coverage shall	immediate suspension of the Company Permit,	
cause an immediate suspension of the	pending revocation, and an immediate revocation of	
Company Permit, pending revocation, and an	all Taxicab Permits issued to the Permittee.	
immediate revocation of all Taxicab Permits	Reinstatement of a Company Permit may require	
issued to the Permittee. Reinstatement of a	payment of applicable fees and/or fines.	
Company Permit may require payment of	Furthermore, if reinstated, any taxicab(s) a	
applicable fees and/or fines. Furthermore, if	Permittee desires to be placed back into service will	
reinstated, any Taxicab(s) a Permittee desires	require the issuance of a new Taxicab Permit with	
to be placed back into service will require the	applicable fees paid.	
issuance of a new Taxicab Permit with		
applicable fees paid.		
	1	

8	5.2.4.	Submission of financial documents and other	2.1.4. Submission of financial documents and	Location change
		information as required by OCTAP;	other information as required by OCTAP.	
8	5.2.5.	Submission of Department of Motor Vehicles	2.1.5. Submission of Department of Motor Vehicles	Provides specific time
		(DMV) Pull Notice Program Requester Code	(DMV) Pull Notice Program Requester Code Number	requirements for
		Number issued to applicant, as defined in	issued to applicant, as defined in Vehicle Code	enrollment and
		Vehicle Code Section 1808.1 followed by	Section 1808.1 and continuous enrollment in the	notification.
		enrollment of employees and self-employed	program. All affiliated taxicab drivers must be	
		independent taxicab drivers within seven (7)	enrolled within seven calendar days from inception	
		calendar days. Permittees are required to	of the program or date of affiliation. Permittees are	
		notify the OCTAP Administrator within 48	required to notify the OCTAP Administrator upon	
		hours, if they receive a DMV Pull Notice on	receipt of a DMV Pull Notice for any affiliated driver	
		one of their drivers that indicates he/she no	that indicates an action that would no longer qualify	
		longer qualifies for a Driver Permit. Permittee	the driver for a Driver Permit. Permittee shall	
		shall require the driver to turn over his/her	require the driver to immediately cease operation	
		Driver Permit to Permittee. Permittee shall	and surrender their Driver Permit to Permittee.	
		return the Driver Permit to the OCTAP	Permittee shall return the Driver Permit to the	
		Administrator. DMV Pull Notice records shall	OCTAP Administrator within 48 hours of DMV Pull	
		be made available to the OCTAP Administrator	Notice receipt. DMV Pull Notice records shall be	
		upon request.	made available to the OCTAP Administrator within	
			48 hours of request.	
8	5.2.6.	Submission of proof of current California	2.1.6. Submission of proof of current California	Location change.
		Department of Motor Vehicles registration for	Department of Motor Vehicles registration for each	
		each Taxicab listed in the Company Permit	taxicab listed in the Company Permit application. All	
		application. All Taxicabs listed in the Company	taxicabs listed in the Company Permit application	
		Permit application shall be registered pursuant	shall be registered pursuant to Section 5.11.	
		to Section 8.26;		
8	5.2.7.	Every owner, partner or principal officer of	2.1.7. Every owner, partner or principal officer of	Add language to include
		applicant has submitted to Livescan	applicant has submitted to Livescan fingerprinting at	subsequent arrest
		fingerprinting at an approved California	an approved California Department of Justice finger	enrollment and
		Department of Justice finger printing agency	printing agency to initiate a Department of Justice	notification.
		(first time applicants only unless otherwise	(DOJ) background check (first time applicants only	
		required);	unless otherwise required) and has enrolled in the	
			DOJ subsequent arrest notification program.	
8	5.2.8.	Every owner, partner or principal officer of	2.1.8. Every owner, partner, or principal officer of	Location change
		applicant has successfully cleared all	applicant has successfully cleared all background	
		background checks; and	checks.	

9	5.2.9.	Payment of all applicable fees.	2.1.10. Payment of all applicable fees.	Location change.
9	5.2.10.	Submission of proof, acceptable to the OCTAP	2.1.11. Submission of proof, acceptable to the	Location change.
		Administrator, that applicant Company will	OCTAP Administrator, that applicant Company will	
		meet the following service standards during its	meet the following service standards during its term	
		term of operation:	of operation.	
	5.2.10.1	Company shall maintain and provide year-	2.1.11.1. Company shall maintain and provide year-	
		round, 24-hour live human response	round, 24-hour live human response telephone	
		telephone service to provide trip reservation	service to provide trip reservation and taxi dispatch	
		and taxi dispatch services, or referral services.	services, or referral services. A referral service may	
		A referral service may consist of service calls	consist of service calls that are forwarded directly to	
		that are forwarded directly to another OCTAP	another OCTAP Permitted Taxicab Company during	
		Permitted Taxicab Company during hours of	hours of non-operation, provided that the Permittee	
		non-operation, provided that the permittee	has a written agreement with the receiving taxicab	
		has a written agreement with the receiving	company. A referral service may also consist of a	
		taxicab company. A referral service may also	live-human response, providing the name and	
		consist of a live- human response, providing	telephone number of another OCTAP permitted	
		the name and telephone number of another	Taxicab Company. All calls to a company service line	
		OCTAP permitted Taxicab Company. All calls to	are to be answered within 5 rings.	
		a company service line are to be answered		
		within 5 rings.		
	5.2.10.2	Company shall have a principal place of	2.1.11.2. Company shall have a principal place of	
		business from which it conducts its activities	business from which it conducts its activities as a	
		as a Taxicab Company and related activities.	taxicab company and related activities. Multiple	
		Multiple locations for other activities such as	locations for other activities such as storage,	
		storage, maintenance/repair, etc., are	maintenance/repair, etc., are allowed. For the	
		allowed. For the purposes of these	purposes of these regulations, and as long as the	
		regulations, and as long as the Company has	Company has provided OCTAP with a valid address	
		provided OCTAP with a valid address for the	for the receipt of notices and correspondence from	
		receipt of notices and correspondence from	OCTAP, a "principal place of business" may be a	
		OCTAP, a "principal place of business" may be	taxicab.	
		a Taxicab.		
	5.2.10.3	Company and all Drivers shall provide	2.1.11.3. Company shall provide electronic	Location change.
		electronic processing of credit cards as a	processing of credit cards <mark>using a magnetic swipe or</mark>	Added magnetic swipe or
		method of payment to customers. Accepted	microchip reader (when microchip reader is required	microchip reader
		credit cards must, at minimum, include the	by applicable state and federal law) as a method of	requirement for credit
L		acceptance of MasterCard <sup>®</sup> and Visa <sup>®</sup> . A	payment to customers and issue a receipt for credit	card payment processing.

	customer's personal and credit card information may only be used, processed, disseminated, and retained in accordance with current laws and standards.	card payment. The company receipt must include the company name, phone number, driver identification, taxicab or fleet number, charge amount and the date and time of the transaction. Accepted credit cards must, at minimum, include MasterCard <sup>®</sup> and Visa <sup>®</sup> . A customer's personal and credit card information may only be used, processed, disseminated, and retained in accordance with current laws and standards.	Driver is addressed in another section. Included minimum information required on the receipt.
9 & 5.2.10 10	<ul> <li>Company shall maintain the ability to provide OCTAP, upon request, the following service request and dispatch record information for each service request:</li> <li>Driver responding to service request, may use OCTAP Permit number;</li> <li>Location of pickup request, address, cross street, business name, etc;</li> <li>Identification of person taking service request;</li> <li>Date and time request was made. Record is to be time stamped with the time received, or may be electronically time stamped through the use of a computer aided dispatch (CAD) system.</li> <li>Estimated arrival time, if any;</li> <li>Identification of Taxicab number sent (the Company must also, through a separate record, be able to identify the name of the Driver); and</li> <li>Time service request was sent to the driver.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2.1.11.4. Company shall maintain the ability to provide OCTAP, upon request, the following:</li> <li>Driver name or Permit number of driver responding to service request.</li> <li>Location of pickup request address, cross street, business name, etc.</li> <li>Identification of person taking service request.</li> <li>Date and time request was made. Record is to be time stamped with the time received, or may be electronically time stamped through the use of a computer aided dispatch (CAD) system.</li> <li>Estimated arrival time, if provided to customer.</li> <li>Taxicab identification number.</li> </ul>	Location change. Name of driver or driver permit number is required in this section already.

		Record is to be time stamped with the	transmitted to a driver, or may be electronically time	
		time request was transmitted to a driver,	stamped through the use of a computer aided	
		or may be electronically time stamped	dispatch (CAD) system.	
		through the use of a computer aided		
		dispatch (CAD) system.		
10	5.2.10.5	Company shall keep order and dispatch	2.1.11.5. Company shall keep order and dispatch	Location change.
		records readily available to OCTAP for at least	records readily available to OCTAP for at least ninety	
		ninety (90) days.	(90) days.	
	5.2.10.6	Company shall have a written lost and found	2.1.11.6. Company shall have a written lost and	
		policy that includes the return of lost articles	found policy that includes the return of lost articles	
		to the customer, and submit a written outline	to the customer, and submit a written outline of the	
		of the process to OCTAP for review as part of	process to OCTAP for review as part of the	
		the permitting process.	permitting process.	
		Company shall have a policy in place to receive		
	5.2.10.7	complaints. The complaint policy must contain	2.1.11.7. Company shall have a policy in place to	
		the mechanism for receiving complaints,	receive complaints. The complaint policy must	
		investigation, and final resolution of	contain the mechanism for receiving complaints,	
		complaints, as well as corrective actions. All	investigation, and final resolution of complaints, as	
		complaints must be responded to in an	well as corrective actions. All complaints must be	
		expedient, responsible, and professional	responded to in an expedient, responsible, and	
		manner.	professional manner.	
			2.1.11.8 Company shall submit their planned vehicle	Location change for
			design including color, name, and graphics for	consistency under
			approval by OCTAP. The design shall not imitate or	Company Permit
			be in conflict with any other permitted taxicab	requirements. Also
			company design or obstruct required customer	addressed under 5.14.
			information decals or postings.	Previously address in 8.2
10	5.2.10.8	The OCTAP Administrator may require on-	2.1.12. The OCTAP Administrator may require	Location change and
		sight verification to check for compliance with	additional verification including periodic reviews for	clarification
		the requirements defined herein.	compliance with the requirements defined herein.	
			2.1.13. OCTAP Company Permit number must be	Previously addressed
			conspicuously posted in all company advertisement	under section 11 but only
			and media, as required by California Government	referenced the Statutes
			Code 53075.9. Posting must be worded as "OCTAP	that applied. This section

			Company Permit #XXX". Additionally,	now addresses the specific
			advertisements must use the OCTAP permitted	requirement for including
			company name	the OCTAP permit.
10	5.3.	Basis for Denial.	2.2. Company Permit Denial.	
		A Company Permit shall be denied if any of the	A Company Permit shall be denied if any of the	
		following apply to an applicant Company or to	following apply to an applicant Company or to any	
		any owner, partner or principal officer of an	owner, partner, or principal officer of an applicant	
		applicant Company:	Company:	
	5.3.1.	Is under the age of 18 years;	2.2.1. Is less than 18 years of age.	
	5.3.2.	Falsifies material information on the	2.2.2. Falsifies material information on the	
		application for Company Permit.	application for Company Permit.	
	5.3.3.	Is a registered sex offender pursuant to	2.2.3. Is a registered sex offender pursuant to	
		California Penal Code Section 290;	California Penal Code Section 290.	
		Is on formal probation or parole for any	2.2.4. Is on formal probation or parole for any	
	5.3.4.	offense outlined in this Section 5.3;	offense outlined in this Sections 2.2.5., 2.2.6., or	
			2.2.7.	
		Is convicted (or pleads guilty or nolo	2.2.5. Is convicted (or pleads guilty or nolo	
	5.3.5.	contendere) in any state for any of the	contendere) in any state for any of the following:	
		following: murder; robbery; pandering;	murder; robbery; pandering; pimping; crimes related	
		pimping; crimes related to the sale or	to the sale or transportation of controlled	
		transportation of controlled substances,	substances, including marijuana; crimes involving	
		including marijuana; crimes involving the use	the use of a weapon; or any other offense involving	
		of a weapon; or any other offense involving	moral turpitude, or any crime that is substantially	
		moral turpitude or any crime that is	related to the qualifications, functions or	
		substantially related to the qualifications,	responsibilities of a Permittee.	
		functions or responsibilities of a Taxicab		
		owner;		
		Is convicted (or pleads guilty or nolo	2.2.6. Is convicted (or pleads guilty or nolo	
	5.3.6.	contendere) in any state for a felony other	contendere) in any state for a felony other than	
		than those listed in the previous section within	those listed in Section 2.2.5. within eight (8) years of	
		eight (8) years of the application; or	the application.	
		Has any conviction within five (5) years of	2.2.7. Has any conviction within five (5) years of	
	5.3.7.	application (or plea of guilty or nolo	application (or plea of guilty or nolo contendere) in	
		contendere) in any state or has any final	any state or has any final administrative	
		administrative determination of a violation of	determination of a violation of any statute,	
		any statute, ordinance, or regulation	ordinance, or regulation reasonably and rationally	

	reasonably and rationally pertaining to the	pertaining to the same or similar business operation	
	same or similar business operation which	which would have resulted in suspension or	
	would have resulted in suspension or	revocation of the Company Permit under these	
	revocation of the Company Permit under	regulations.	
	these regulations.		
	Operation of its business without the	2.2.8. Operation of its business without the	
5.3.8.	insurance required in Section 5.2.3.	insurance required in Section 2.1.3.	
	Is held liable under any judgment, decision or	2.2.9. Is held liable under any judgment, decision	
5.3.9.	determination by any public or regulatory	or determination by any public or regulatory agency	
	agency for operating Taxicabs without the	for operating taxicabs without the requisite	
	requisite insurance after January 1, 1998.	insurance after January 1, 1998.	
	Failing to fully satisfy any court judgment	2.2.10. Failing to fully satisfy any court judgment	Corrected years, added
	entered against the Company arising from	entered against the Company arising from liability	renewal language.
5.3.10.	liability for operating Taxicabs, including, but	for operating taxicabs, including, but not limited to,	
	not limited to, judgments related to collisions	judgments related to collisions or operating without	
	or operating without the requisite insurance,	the requisite insurance, within 10 years from the	
	within <mark>15</mark> years from the date that the	date that the judgment was originally entered	
	judgment was originally entered.	pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure	
		Sections 683.020 and 683.030 or, if the judgment	
		has been renewed, within 10 years from the date	
		that the application for renewal of judgment is filed	
		pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure	
		683.120.	
	Failure to provide required evidence of service	2.2.11. Failure to provide required evidence of	
	standard compliance pursuant to Section	service standard compliance pursuant to Section	
5.3.11.	5.2.10.	2.1.11.	
		2.2.12. For good cause, subject to appeal pursuant	Location change. Not
		to Section 8. Good cause is defined to include, but is	previously included under
		not limited to, arrests, charges, offenses, or	company permits
		convictions related to the responsibilities and	
		functions of a taxicab company not specifically	
		outlined in this section, that would be prudent to	
		consider in order to protect the public.	
5.4.	Company Drivers.	(company permit requirements)	Location change

	5.4.1.	At the time the Company Permit application is submitted, the applicant shall provide to OCTAP a list of Drivers authorized to operate the Taxicabs identified in the Company Permit.	2.1.9. At the time the Company Permit application is submitted, the applicant shall provide to OCTAP a list of OCTAP permitted drivers authorized to operate the taxicabs.	
	5.4.2.	Applicant shall provide OCTAP with notice by fax within 24 hours in the event that any Driver listed in the Company Permit is no longer authorized to operate a Taxicab identified in the Company Permit.	1.1.3. Permittee shall notify OCTAP within 48 hours of an affiliated driver who became unqualified or unauthorized to drive a taxicab or upon termination of employment or affiliation with a Permittee.	Location change to section 1. General Rules and Requirements for Permittee.
12	5.5.	New Company Drivers. A Permittee may add Drivers to its list of Drivers authorized to operate the Taxicabs identified in the Company Permit, provided that:	2.3. <b>Company Affiliated Drivers.</b> At the time the Company Permit application is submitted, the applicant shall provide to OCTAP a list of OCTAP permitted drivers authorized to operate the taxicabs.	Location change.
	5.5.1.	Permittee has already submitted to OCTAP an Intent to Hire/Intent to Lease a Taxicab form identifying the Driver as being employed or given a written offer of employment or as being a self-employed independent contractor of the Permittee; and		Deleted the highlighted section.
	5.5.2.	The Driver to be added has been issued a Driver Permit by OCTAP which states the Driver is affiliated with the Permittee.	2.3 A Permittee may add drivers to its list of drivers authorized to operate the taxicabs identified in the Company Permit, provided that the driver to be added has been issued a Driver Permit by OCTAP which states the driver is affiliated with the Permittee.	Clairification
12	5.6.	Issuance. Upon Applicant's satisfaction of the conditions listed in Section 5, Applicant shall be issued an OCTAP Company Permit within five (5) business days.	<b>2.4. Company Permit Issuance.</b> Upon applicant's satisfaction of the conditions listed in Company Permit Requirements, applicant shall be issued an OCTAP Company Permit within five (5) business days.	

12	5.7	Compliance with Separate Agency		Location change
		<b>Requirements.</b> After OCTAP issues a Company Permit, the Permittee shall also comply with any separate requirements that may have been adopted by any Agency in which Permittee intends to operate, including, but not limited to, establishment of a franchise and the payment of business license fees or taxes.	1.1.5. Permittee shall comply with any separate requirements that may have been adopted by any Agency in which Permittee intends to operate, including, but not limited to, establishment of a franchise and the payment of business license fees or taxes.	
12	5.8	The Company Permit is valid for one (1) year from the date of its issuance unless sooner suspended or revoked.	<b>2.5. Term of Company Permit.</b> The Company Permit is valid for either one (1) or three (3) year(s) from the date of its issuance unless sooner suspended or revoked.	Location change. Added the 3 year option for Company Permits
12	5.9	No less than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the Company Permit, the Permittee shall submit an application for renewal of its Company Permit pursuant to this Section in order to allow sufficient time to review the application for renewal. Failure to submit an application for renewal of the Company Permit at least sixty days prior to the current expiration may result in Permittee being required to submit an application for a new Company Permit.	<b>2.6. Company Permit Renewal.</b> No less than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the Company Permit, the Permittee shall submit an application for renewal of its Company Permit in order to allow sufficient time to review the application for renewal. Failure to submit an application for renewal of the Company Permit at least sixty (60) days prior to the current expiration could result in a lapse in the Company Permit and suspension or revocation of taxicab permits. A lapse in the Company Permit and permit and permit and permit and fees for a new Company Permit, and fees for taxicab permit(s).	Location change. Added new application and fee language in the event of a lapse.
12	5.10. 5.10.1. 5.10.2.	Company Permit Suspension/Revocation. A Company Permit may be suspended or revoked by the OCTAP Administrator for any of the following reasons: Providing late, false or inaccurate information in the Company Permit application; or Allowing operation of a Taxicab by a Driver not possessing a valid OCTAP Driver Permit stating that the Driver is affiliated with the Permittee; or	<ul> <li>2.7. Company Permit Suspension/Revocation.</li> <li>A Company Permit may be suspended or revoked by the OCTAP Administrator for any of the following reasons:</li> <li>2.7.1. Providing late, false, or inaccurate information in the Company Permit application.</li> <li>2.7.2. Allowing operation of a taxicab by a driver not possessing a valid OCTAP Driver Permit stating that the driver is affiliated with the Permittee.</li> </ul>	Location change

5.10.3.	Failure to comply with the OCTAP Regulations;	2.7.3. Failure to comply with the OCTAP	
	or	Regulations.	
5.10.4.	Failure of authorized Drivers to comply with	Deleted (from this section)	Moved to driver section
	the OCTAP Regulations; or		
5.10.5.	Operation of any Taxicab at a rate of fare	2.7.4. Operation of any taxicab at a rate of fare	
	higher than the authorized fares; or	higher than the authorized meter rates established	
		by OCTAP or an agency program as described in	
		Agency or Other Transportation Agreements.	
5.10.6.	Failure to cooperate with an Agency's law	2.7.5. Failure to cooperate with an Agency's law	
	enforcement officers, code enforcement	enforcement officers, code enforcement officers,	
	officers, OCTAP staff, and/or California Highway Patrol; or	OCTAP staff, and/or California Highway Patrol.	
5.10.7.	Operating its business in violation of the	2.7.6. Operating its business in violation of the	
	insurance requirements in Section 5.2.3; or	insurance requirements in Section 2.1.3.	
5.10.8.	Failure to comply with the drug and alcohol	2.7.7. Failure to comply with the drug and alcohol	
	policy and program required in Section 5.2.2;	policy and program required in Section 2.1.2.	
	or		
5.10.9.	Failing to fully satisfy any court judgment	2.7.8. Failing to fully satisfy any court judgment	Corrected time period and
	entered against the Company arising from	entered against the Company arising from liability	added renewal.
	liability for operating Taxicabs, including, but	for operating taxicabs, including, but not limited to,	
	not limited to, judgments related to collisions	judgments related to collisions or operating without	
	or operating without the requisite insurance,	the requisite insurance, within 10 years from the	
	within 15 years from the date that the	date that the judgment was originally entered	
	judgment was originally entered; or	pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure	
		Sections 683.020 and 683.030 or, if the judgment	
		has been renewed, within 10 years from the date	
		that the application for renewal of judgment is filed	
		pursuant to California Code of Civil Procedure	
		683.120.	
	Being held liable under any judgment, decision	<b>2.2.9.</b> Is held liable under any judgment, decision	
5.10.10.	or determination by any public or regulatory	or determination by any public or regulatory agency	
5.10.10.	agency for operating Taxicabs without the	for operating taxicabs without the requisite	
	requisite insurance after January 1, 1998; or	insurance after January 1, 1998.	
		institutiee after sundary 1, 1990.	
5.10.11.			

		Circumstances providing grounds for denial of a Company Permit as outlined in the OCTAP Regulations.	2.7.9. Circumstances providing grounds for denial of a Company Permit as outlined in the OCTAP Regulations.	
13	5.11.	<b>Company Permit Penalties/Suspensions.</b> In lieu of revocation, the OCTAP Administrator may impose a penalty in the form of a fine, a period of suspension, or both a fine and period of suspension.	<b>2.8. Company Permit Penalties/Suspensions.</b> In lieu of revocation, the OCTAP Administrator may impose a penalty in the form of a fine, a period of suspension, or both a fine and period of suspension.	Location change
14	5.12	A Company Permit applicant/Permittee may appeal a Company Permit denial, suspension or revocation as provided for in Section 12.	<b>2.9. Right to Appeal.</b> A Company Permit applicant or Permittee may appeal a Company Permit denial, revocation, suspension, or fine as provided for in Section 8.	Specify that the Applicant and the Permittee are both eligible to appeal.
14 & 15	5.13. 5.13.1.	Agency or Other Transportation Agreements. Permitted OCTAP companies and drivers may participate in agency or other transportation programs within the jurisdiction of OCTAP under the following conditions:	<b>2.10. Agency or Other Transportation Agreements.</b> 2.10.1. An OCTAP Permittee may participate in agency or other transportation programs within the jurisdiction of OCTAP under the following conditions:	Location change. The company (Permittee) must engage in the program for drivers to be eligible to participate in
	5.13.1.1	Transportation program requirements are attainable within OCTAP regulations and requirements. Agency or other providers may require standards and guidelines that are greater than general OCTAP requirements. It is up to the agency or provider to manage and monitor its program- specific requirements.	2.10.1.1. Transportation program requirements are attainable within OCTAP regulations and requirements. Agency or other providers may require standards and guidelines that are greater than general OCTAP requirements. It is up to the agency or provider to manage and monitor its program-specific requirements.	the programs.
	5.13.1.2	The company and driver are in good standing with OCTAP, maintain all required OCTAP permits, and continue to meet all OCTAP requirements.	2.10.1.2. Permittee is in good standing with OCTAP, maintain all required OCTAP permits, and continue to meet all OCTAP requirements.	
	5.13.1.3	Taxicab companies and drivers participating in other transportation programs that require the display of an identifier or logo to associate the vehicle and driver to program customers, may display the identifier only while operating exclusively in service for the agency or program.	Deleted	Not necessary. This would apply to Agency identifiers such as ACCESS. This requirement may cause more confusion, especially for drivers.

	5.13.1.4	Program identifiers, logos, promotional, or other materials, must be stored out of the sight of passengers and other members of the public when not actively engaged in providing transportation services to program customers.	2.10.1.3. Permittee must continue to follow all	
	5.13.1.5	Participant must continue to follow all OCTAP regulations. Taxicab driver must continue to display OCTAP driver permit regardless of any other agency or program identification that may be required	OCTAP regulations. 2.10.1.4. Taxicab driver must continue to display OCTAP Driver Permit regardless of any other agency or program identification that may be required by the sponsoring agency.	OCTAP is not a party to this agreement, except in that all regulations are met. Only Permittee can
	5.13.1.6	by the sponsoring agency. Taxicab company and driver participants may establish a specialized fare structure for agency or program trips through a cooperative agreement with the agency, provided that the passenger fare does not exceed the OCTAP approved fare for metered trips. Participating agency is responsible for monitoring this area of its program, and for performing fare studies that protect agency interests in this area. Upon request, OCTAP staff may assist agencies in reviewing their proposed fare structure, to assure general compliance with OCTAP regulations. Participating agencies are encouraged to submit an outline of their taxi-based transportation program for OCTAP review prior to implementation, to outline and address any areas of concern. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at	<ul> <li>2.10.1.5. Permittee may establish a specialized fare structure for agency or program trips through a cooperative agreement with the agency.</li> <li>2.10.1.6. Taxi meter must be operated any time the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of an agreement pursuant to Section 6.4.</li> </ul>	establish the agreement, not a driver.
		any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.		
15	6. 6.1.	<ul> <li>6. DRIVER PERMITS</li> <li>Driver Permit Required.</li> <li>No person shall drive a Taxicab within the Area of Jurisdiction of an Agency without having</li> </ul>	<b>3. DRIVER PERMITS</b> A driver must be affiliated with an OCTAP permitted company and possess a valid OCTAP Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab.	Location change.

	6.2.2. 6.2.3.	Valid California Driver License; and Current (within 30 days) Department of Motor	<ul><li>3.1.2. Valid California driver license.</li><li>3.1.3. California Department of Motor Vehicles H6</li></ul>	Clarification.
	6.2.3.	Current (within 30 days) Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) H6 Printout; and	3.1.3. California Department of Motor Vehicles H6 report issued within thirty (30) days of submission of	Clarification.
			a complete application package, including fees.	
	6.2.4.	Two current 2" x 2" professional quality color photos (passport photos) of the applicant	Deleted .	OCTAP takes pictures.
	6.2.5.	taken within the previous thirty (30) days; and A negative drug and alcohol screening test	3.1.4. A negative drug and alcohol screening test	Clarification.
	0.2.5.	taken within the previous thirty (30) days in	administered by the Permittees program	
		compliance with California Government Code	administrator within the previous thirty (30) days in	
		Section 53075.5(b)(3); and	compliance with California Government Code	
			Section 53075.5(b)(3).	
	6.2.6.	Proof of enrollment in a current and active	3.1.5. Proof of enrollment in Permittees current	
	c a 7	Random Drug and Alcohol program.	and active random drug and alcohol program.	
	6.2.7.	Livescan fingerprints taken at an approved	3.1.6. Live Scan fingerprints taken at an approved	
		California Department of Justice finger	California Department of Justice finger printing	
		printing agency (first time applicants only	agency.	
		unless otherwise required); and		
		All cleared background checks; and		
	6.2.8.	Payment of all applicable fees.	3.1.7. Acceptable CDL and DOJ background checks.	Clarification.
L	6.2.9.		3.1.8. Payment of all applicable fees.	
16	6.3.	Driver Permit Issuance.	3.2. Driver Permit Issuance.	

16	6.4.	<ul> <li>A Driver Permit shall be issued within five (5) business days after all the requirements in Section 6.2 are satisfied.</li> <li>Term of Driver Permit.</li> <li>A Driver Permit is valid one (1) year from the date of issuance, unless sooner suspended, revoked, otherwise terminated, or when issued based on a Temporary or Interim</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A Driver Permit shall be issued within five (5) business days after satisfaction of requirements in Section 3.1.</li> <li>3.3. Term of Driver Permit.</li> <li>A Driver Permit is valid one (1) year from the date of issuance, unless sooner suspended, revoked, otherwise terminated, or when issued based on a temporary or interim California driver license.</li> </ul>	Location change.
16	6.5.	California Driver's License. Compliance with Agency Requirements. A Driver who has been issued an OCTAP Driver Permit may only pick up passengers in the area of jurisdiction of those agencies that have approved the Permittee he/she represents.	1.2.4. Permitted Drivers may only pick up passengers in the area of jurisdiction of those agencies that have approved the Permittee he/she represents.	Location change
16	6.6.	It is recommended that no less than sixty (60) working days prior to the expiration of the Driver Permit, the Driver should re-apply for a Driver Permit pursuant and subject to Section 6.2 in order to allow time to review the application for renewal. If a Driver's Permit expires before approval of renewal, the Driver will not be allowed to operate a Taxicab until such a time as the renewal is approved and the renewal Driver Permit is issued and in the driver's possession. The renewal of a Driver Permit shall be granted within five (5) business days of satisfaction of all requirements for	<ul> <li><b>3.4. Renewal of Driver Permit.</b></li> <li>Up to sixty (60) working days prior to the expiration of the Driver Permit, the driver may reapply for a Driver Permit pursuant and subject to Section 3 in order to allow time to review the application for renewal. The renewal of a Driver Permit shall be granted within five (5) business days of satisfaction of all requirements for renewal.</li> <li>If a Driver Permit expires before approval of renewal, the driver will not be allowed to operate a taxicab until the renewal is approved, a renewal Driver Permit is issued, and the Driver Permit is in the driver's possession.</li> </ul>	Location change. Clean up
		renewal.	Drivers who do not apply to renew prior to the expiration of their permit will be charged late fees in accordance with the OCTAP fee structure.	Added late fee language.
16	6.7	<b>Driver Permit Limitation.</b> Each Driver Permit issued by OCTAP shall be valid only for the Driver to operate a Taxicab	<b>3.5. Driver Permit Limitation.</b> An OCTAP Driver Permit is only valid for the driver to operate a taxicab for the Permittee indicated on the	clarification

17       6.8       Possession and Display of Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. A Driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.       5. TAXICAB OPERATION       Changed loc         17       6.8       Possession and Display of Driver Permit must be displayed.       6. TAXICAB OPERATION       Changed loc         17       6.8       Possession and Display of Driver Permit must be displayed.       A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit must be displayed.       6. TAXICAB OPERATION       Changed loc         17       6.8       Possession and Display of Driver Permit must be displayed.       A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit must be displayed.       Changed loc       Changed loc         17       6.8       Possession and Display of Driver Permit must be displayed.       Changed loc       Changed loc       Changed loc         17       6.8       Possession and Display of Priver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.       Changed loc       Changed loc         18       Carification       Clarification       Clarification       Clarification         17       Carification of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.       Clarification         17       Driver may	
176.8Company other than the Company listed on the Driver's Driver Permit. Driver smust submit an application for a new permit if they change from one company to another pursuant to Section 6.12following: 3.5.1. Submitting an application to OCTAP transferring the company affiliated status and paying a transfer fee pursuant to Section 3.8.8.8For clarification purposes, this means that no driver may operate an in service taxicab without first: • Confirming their active and affiliated status with the Permittee (Company) as indicated on the Driver Permit. • Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner- operator agreement with the Permittee (Company).3.5.2. Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner-operator agreement with an OCTAP permitted company.G. TAXICAB OPERATION A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATION Required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.Changed loc Clarification176.8Possession and Display of Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATION Required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.Changed loc Clarification176.8Possession and Display of Driver Permit must be displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATION A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regu	
17       6.8       Possession and Display of Driver Permit the taxicab is no peration, and does not display ed.       6. TAXICAB OPERATION A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit the taxicab meets all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab meets all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab meets all taxicab meets all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab meet taxicab meet taxicab meets all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab meet taxicab meet taxicab meet prior to placing the taxicab meet taxicab meet taxicab meet prior to placing the taxicab meet taxicab meet prior to placing the taxicab meet taxicab meet prior to placing the taxicab meet placing the taxicab meet plach placed permit will not	
Image: submit an application for a new permit if they change from one company to another pursuant to Section 6.123.5.1. Submitting an application to OCTAP transferring the company affiliated status and paying a transfer fee pursuant to Section 3.8.For clarification purposes, this means that no driver may operate an in service taxicab without first: • Confirming their active and affiliated status with the Permittee (Company) as indicated on the Driver Permit. • Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner- operator agreement with the Permittee (Company).3.5.2. Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner-operator agreement with an OCTAP permitted company.176.8Possession and Display of Driver Permit the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATIONChanged loc A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATIONNew require18A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit must be displayed.Minor operate a taxicab. Triver shall not operate a taxicab that does not have a properly affixed and valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.Changed loc taxicab that the taxicab meas all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab meets all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.Clarification defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit	
Image: change from one company to another pursuant to Section 6.12transferring the company affiliated status and paying a transfer fee pursuant to Section 3.8.For clarification purposes, this means that no driver may operate an in service taxicab without first: • Confirming their active and affiliated status without first: • Company) as indicated on the Driver Permit. • Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner- operator agreement with the Permittee (Company).3.5.2. Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner-operator agreement with an OCTAP permitted company.1.76.8Possession and Display of Driver Permit norder to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATIONChanged loc A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. Driver shall not operate a taxicab that does not have a properly affixed and valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.Changed loc A driver must possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.New require	
Image: 1.2 pursuant to Section 6.12paying a transfer fee pursuant to Section 3.8.For clarification purposes, this means that no driver may operate an in service taxicab without first: •Confirming their active and affiliated status with the Permittee (Company) as indicated on the Driver Permit. •Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner- operator agreement with the Permittee (Company).3.5.2. Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner-operator agreement with an OCTAP permitted company.3.5.2. Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner-operator agreement with an OCTAP permitted company.176.8Possession and Display of Driver Permit norder to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATIONChanged loc Permit in order to operate a taxicab. Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.New require daily that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.Changed loc Permit must be displayed.176.8Possession of a valid Oriver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATION A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.New require daily that the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's	
Image: 1.2 pursuant to Section 6.12paying a transfer fee pursuant to Section 3.8.For clarification purposes, this means that no driver may operate an in service taxicab without first: •Confirming their active and affiliated status with the Permittee (Company) as indicated on the Driver Permit. •Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner- operator agreement with the Permittee (Company).3.5.2. Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner-operator agreement with an OCTAP permitted company.3.5.2. Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner-operator agreement with an OCTAP permitted company.176.8Possession and Display of Driver Permit norder to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATIONChanged loc Permit in order to operate a taxicab. Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.New require daily that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.Changed loc Permit must be displayed.176.8Possession of a valid Oriver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATION A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.New require daily that the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's	
driver may operate an in service taxicab without first: •Confirming their active and affiliated status with the Permittee (Company) as indicated on the Driver Permit. •Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner- operator agreement with the Permittee (Company).owner-operator agreement with an OCTAP permitted company.176.8Possession and Display of Driver Permit norder to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATIONChanged loc charged loc taxicab that does not have a properly affixed and valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure displayed.New require dily that the taxicab is no operation, and does not displayed.176.8Changed loc taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is no peration, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the orter to placing the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is no peratin, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the prior to placing the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is no peratin, and does not display.New require dialy that the taxicab is no peration, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the other permit must be displayed. Any driver in possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.Clarification clarification	
driver may operate an in service taxicab without first: •Confirming their active and affiliated status with the Permittee (Company) as indicated on the Driver Permit. •Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner- operator agreement with the Permittee (Company).owner-operator agreement with an OCTAP permitted company.176.8Possession and Display of Driver Permit norder to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATIONChanged loc charged loc taxicab that does not have a properly affixed and valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.New required fixed and valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure prior to placing the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is no peration, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the ord service sign as required in the displayed.Clarification clarification0Carification displayed.Clarification displayed.	
<ul> <li>without first:         <ul> <li>Confirming their active and affiliated status with the Permittee (Company) as indicated on the Driver Permit.</li> <li>Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner-operator agreement with the Permittee (Company).</li> </ul> </li> <li>17 6.8 Possession and Display of Driver Permit norder to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.</li> <li>A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.</li> <li>New required that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.</li> <li>Any driver in possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Confirming their active and affiliated status with the Permittee (Company) as indicated on the Driver Permit.</li> <li>Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner-operator agreement with the Permittee (Company).</li> <li>Possession and Display of Driver Permit Required.         <ul> <li>A Driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.</li> <li>A driver must possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>with the Permittee (Company) as indicated on the Driver Permit.</li> <li>Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner-operator agreement with the Permittee (Company).</li> <li>A Possession and Display of Driver Permit Required.</li> <li>A Driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.</li> <li>A Driver must possess a valid Driver Permit must be displayed.</li> <li>A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit must be displayed.</li> <li>A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit must be displayed.</li> <li>A driver must possess on the priver Permit must be displayed.</li> <li>A driver must possess on the priver Permit must be displayed.</li> <li>A driver must possess on tave a properly affixed and valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is no peration, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.</li> <li>Any driver in possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.</li> </ul>	
the Driver Permit. •Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner- operator agreement with the Permittee (Company).6. TAXICAB OPERATIONChanged loc176.8Possession and Display of Driver Permit Required. A Driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.6. TAXICAB OPERATIONChanged loc Changed locaddity that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the oligibla yeld.A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit time order to operate a taxicab. The Driver Permit must be displayed.New required daily that the taxicab is in operation, and does not daily that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.New required daily that the taxicab meets all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed. Any driver in possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.Clarification clarification	
•Executing a proper lease, sublease, or owner- operator agreement with the Permittee (Company).•Changed loc176.8Possession and Display of Driver Permit Required. A Driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. Driver shall not operate a taxicab that does not have a properly affixed and valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure prior to placing the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not displayed.New require daily that the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.New require daily that the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed. Any driver in possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.Clarification Clarification	
Image: 10 comparison of the second	
Image: constraint of the service of the service sign as required in the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the ottaxicab is in operations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.       A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the ottaxicab permit. Driver shall ensure displayed.       A wew requirements prior to placing the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the ottaxicab permit. Driver shall ensure displayed.       New require the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the ottaxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the ottaxicab meets all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the ottaxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the ottaxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the ottaxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.       New require the taxicab is in operation and does not display an out of service sign as required to be in possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.       Clarification	
Image: constraint of the second se	
Required. A Driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. Driver shall not operate a taxicab that does not have a properly affixed and valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab meets all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed. Any driver in possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.Clarification	
A Driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.	cation.
order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.to operate a taxicab. Driver shall not operate a taxicab that does not have a properly affixed and valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.New require taxicab that does not have a properly affixed and valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display 	
the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.	
the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.taxicab that does not have a properly affixed and valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab meets all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be 	
OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.	
OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed.daily that the taxicab meets all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display 	ement.
displayed. displayed. prior to placing the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed. Any driver in possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.	
an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed. Any driver in possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.	
regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed. Any driver in possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.	
Any driver in possession of an altered, copied, or defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.Clarification	
defaced permit will not be considered to be in possession of a valid driver's permit.	
possession of a valid driver's permit.	۱
The Driver Permit must be displayed in the 6.10.4. Driver Permit must be displayed in the	
passenger side area of the dashboard, with no passenger side dashboard area, no alterations or	
alterations or information covered or hidden, information covered or hidden, so that passengers	
so that passengers and law enforcement and law enforcement officers can easily view the	
officers can easily view the permit from inside permit from inside or outside of the vehicle. The	

		or outside the vehicle, if looking at the	Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes	
		passenger side dashboard of the vehicle. The	it removable by the driver to provide to law	
		driver's California Driver License number on	enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP	
		the Driver Permit may be covered by a	staff, when requested. The driver's California driver	
		removable label, if desired. The label must be	license number on the Driver Permit may be covered	
		removed to allow viewing by law	by a removable label, if desired.	
		enforcement/code enforcement officers or		
		OCTAP staff when requested.		
		Note: OCTAP may indicate and mark an exact		
		location inside each taxicab for the posted		
		Driver Permit at the time a vehicle inspection		
		is performed.		
17	6.9.	A driver shall not use or hold in his/her	1.2.9. A driver shall not display another person's	Location change.
		possession another person's OCTAP Driver	OCTAP Driver Permit or allow another person to use	
		Permit. Such action is basis for suspension of	their Driver Permit.	
		the drivers involved.		
17	6.10.	Replacement Driver Permit.	3.6. Replacement Driver Permit.	Location change.
		A replacement for a lost Driver Permit, or a	A replacement for a lost Driver Permit, or a	
		subsequent Driver Permit previously issued	subsequent Driver Permit previously issued based	
		based on a Temporary or Interim California	on a temporary or interim California driver license,	
		Driver License, may be obtained from OCTAP,	may be obtained from OCTAP, provided that the	
		provided that the Driver has submitted the	driver has submitted the following:	
	6 4 9 4	following:		
	6.10.1.	A replacement Driver Permit application along	3.6.1. A replacement Driver Permit application	
	C 10 2	with the Driver Permit replacement fee; and	along with the Driver Permit replacement fee.	
	6.10.2.	Two current 2" x 2" professional quality color		OCTAP takes photo.
		photos (passport photos) of the applicant		
	6.10.3.	taken within the previous thirty (30) days; and Valid California Driver's License; and	3.6.2. A valid California driver license.	
	6.10.3. 6.10.4.	Current (within 30 days) Department of Motor	3.6.3. A California Department of Motor Vehicles	
	0.10.4.	Vehicles (DMV) H6 Printout; and	H6 report issued within thirty (30) days of	
			submission of a complete replacement application	
			package, including fees.	Clarification.
			<u>hanne0-) mananing reed</u> .	
	6.10.5.			

		Proof of successful participation in a current and active Random Drug and Alcohol program.	3.6.4. Verification of enrollment in Permittees current and active Random Drug and Alcohol	
	6.10.6.	The Driver shall not operate a Taxicab until a replacement permit is obtained pursuant to this section.	program. 3.6.5. Driver shall not operate a taxicab until a replacement permit is obtained and in possession of the driver pursuant to this section.	
18	6.11.	<b>Expiration of Replacement Driver Permit.</b> A replacement Driver Permit shall expire on the same date as the lost original Driver Permit and shall not exceed the driver's annual permit period.	<b>3.7. Expiration of Replacement Driver Permit.</b> A replacement Driver Permit shall expire on the same date as the lost original Driver Permit and shall not exceed the driver's annual permit period.	Location change.
18	6.12	<ul> <li>Driver Permit Transferability to another</li> <li>Company.</li> <li>A Driver may request the transfer of his/her</li> <li>Driver Permit to another Permittee provided</li> <li>the Driver has submitted the following to</li> <li>OCTAP:</li> <li>6.12.1. A Driver Permit application that is</li> <li>signed by an authorized representative of the</li> <li>prospective Permittee; and</li> <li>6.12.2. The Driver Permit transfer fee; and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3.8. Driver Permit Transfer to Another Company. A driver may request the transfer of his/her Driver Permit to another Permittee provided the driver has submitted the following to OCTAP:</li> <li>3.8.1. A Driver Permit application signed by an authorized representative of the prospective Permittee.</li> <li>3.8.2. The Driver Permit transfer fee.</li> </ul>	Location change.
18	6.12.3.	Two current 2" x 2" professional quality color photos (passport photos) of the applicant taken within the previous thirty (30) days; and	Delete	No longer necessary.
18	6.12.4. 6.12.5.	Valid California Driver's License; and Current (within 30 days) Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) H6 Printout; and	<ul> <li>3.8.3. Valid California driver license.</li> <li>3.8.4. A California Department of Motor Vehicles</li> <li>H6 report issued within thirty (30) days of</li> <li>submission of a complete application package,</li> <li>including fees.</li> </ul>	Location change Clarification
	6.12.6. 6.12.7.	OCTAP Driver Permit to be transferred; and Proof of successful participation in a current and active Random Drug and Alcohol program	<ul> <li>3.8.5. OCTAP Driver Permit to be transferred.</li> <li>3.8.6. Verification of enrollment transfer in permittees current and active random drug and alcohol program.</li> </ul>	Clarification.
18	6.13.	<b>Driver Permit Denial.</b> A Driver Permit shall be denied if applicant:	<b>3.9. Driver Permit Denial.</b> A Driver Permit shall be denied if applicant:	Location change

	6.13.1.	6.13.1. Is under the age of 18 years; or	3.9.1. Is less than 18 years of age.	
	6.13.2	6.13.2. Does not possess a valid California	3.9.2. Does not possess a valid California driver	
		Driver License (Class C); or	license (Class C).	
19	6.13.3	Fails to enroll in the required random drug and	3.9.3. Fails to enroll in the required random drug	Split prior regulation as
		alcohol program; or fails the required drug	and alcohol program.	fail to enroll should not
		and/or alcohol test. Upon testing positive for	3.9.4. Fails the required drug and/or alcohol test.	make applicant ineligible
		drugs and/or alcohol, the applicant shall not	Upon testing positive for drugs and/or alcohol, the	to reapply within 1 year.
		be eligible to reapply for a driver permit for a	applicant shall not be eligible to reapply for a Driver	
		period of six (6) months from the test date.	Permit for a period of one (1) year from the test	
			date.	
19	6.13.4.	Falsifies, or fails to disclose, material	3.9.5. Falsifies, or fails to disclose, material	Location change.
		information on the application for a Driver	information on the application for a Driver Permit.	
		Permit; or		
	6.13.5.	Is required to register as a sex offender	3.9.6. Is required to register as a sex offender	
		pursuant to California Penal Code Section 290;	pursuant to California Penal Code Section 290.	
		or		
	6.13.6.	Is on formal probation or parole for any	3.9.7. Is on formal probation or parole for any	
		offense outlined herein; or	offense outlined herein.	
19	6.13.7.	Is convicted (or pleads guilty or nolo	3.9.8. Is convicted (or pleads guilty or nolo	Location change.
		contendere), regardless of the time elapsed, in	contendere), regardless of the time elapsed, in any	Removed the use and/or
		any state, of any of the following or their	state, of any of the following or their equivalent:	possession of marijuana
		equivalent: murder; a violation of California	murder; a violation of California Vehicle Code	which is considered a
		Vehicle Code Section 2800.2 (pertaining to	Section 2800.2 (pertaining to disregard for safety of	misdemeanor.
		disregard for safety of persons or property),	persons or property), Section 2800.3 (pertaining to	
		Section 2800.3 (pertaining to flight from peace	flight from peace officer causing death or bodily	
		officer causing death or bodily injury) or	injury), or Section 20001 (pertaining to duty to stop	
		Section 20001 (pertaining to duty to stop at	at scene of accident); robbery; pandering; pimping;	
		scene of accident); robbery; pandering;	crimes related to the manufacture, use, sale,	Added manufacture.
		pimping; crimes related to the use, sale,	possession, or transportation of controlled	
		possession, or transportation of controlled	substances; sale or transportation of marijuana;	
		substances and/or marijuana; crimes involving	crimes involving weapons; any crime for which	
		weapons; any crime for which registration	registration would be required under California	
		would be required under California Penal Code	Penal Code Section 290; crimes involving credit card	
		Section 290; crimes involving credit card fraud	fraud or use of another person's identifying	
		or use of another person's identifying	information without authorization (California Penal	
		information without authorization (California	Code 530 or equivalent or substitute sections); or	

19	6.13.8.	Penal Code 530 or equivalent or substitute sections), or any other offense involving moral turpitude or any crime that is substantially related to the qualifications, functions or responsibilities of a Taxicab Driver; or Is convicted of any felony in any state (or pleads guilty or nolo contendere), other than those felonies listed in Section 6.13.7, within wight (2) years of application; or	<ul> <li>any other offense involving moral turpitude or any crime that is substantially related to the qualifications, functions or responsibilities of a taxicab driver.</li> <li>3.9.9. Is convicted of any felony in any state (or pleads guilty or nolo contendere), other than those felonies listed in Section 3.9.8, within eight (8) years</li> </ul>	Location change.
19	6.13.9.	eight (8) years of application; or Is convicted (or pleads guilty or nolo contendere) of any of the following within five (5) years of application: reckless driving; driving under the influence of intoxicating liquors or drugs (DUI); a violation of California Vehicle Code Section 2800.1 (pertaining to flight from peace officer); Section 20002 (pertaining to duty where property is damaged), Section 20003 (pertaining to duty upon injury or death) or any corresponding substitute sections; vehicular manslaughter; and Penal Code Sections 240, 241, 242, and 243 or any corresponding substitute sections pertaining to assault and battery; or	of application. 3.9.10. Is convicted (or pleads guilty or nolo contendere) of any of the following within five (5) years of application: reckless driving; driving under the influence of intoxicating liquors or drugs (DUI); use or possession of marijuana; a violation of California Vehicle Code Section 2800.1 (pertaining to flight from peace officer); Section 20002 (pertaining to duty where property is damaged), Section 20003 (pertaining to duty upon injury or death) or any corresponding substitute sections; vehicular manslaughter; and Penal Code Sections 240, 241, 242, and 243 or any corresponding substitute sections pertaining to assault and battery.	Adds use or possession of marijuana to this section.
20	6.13.10	For good cause after an administrative hearing by OCTAP, subject to appeal pursuant to Section 12 below. Good cause is defined to include, but is not limited to, charges, offenses, and or convictions related to the responsibilities and functions of a taxicab driver, not specifically outlined in this section, that would preclude a driver from possessing an OCTAP Driver Permit. See Section 12.7.	3.9.11. For good cause, subject to appeal pursuant to Section 8 below. Good cause is defined to include, but is not limited to, arrests, charges, offenses, and/or convictions related to the responsibilities and functions of a taxicab driver, not specifically outlined in this section, that would preclude an applicant from possessing an OCTAP Driver Permit.	Clean up of language but no real change.
20	6.14.	Driver Permit Suspension/Revocation. A Driver Permit may be suspended or revoked by the OCTAP Administrator for any of the following reasons:	<b>3.10. Driver Permit Suspension/Revocation.</b> A Driver Permit may be suspended or revoked by the OCTAP Administrator for any of the following reasons:	Location changes.

 		5
6.14.1.	Failure to comply with the applicable	3.10.1. Failure to comply with the applicable
	provisions (including timeliness of	provisions (including timeliness of submissions) of
	submissions) of the OCTAP Regulations; or	the OCTAP Regulations.
6.14.2.	Circumstances providing grounds for denial of	3.10.2. Circumstances providing grounds for denial
	a Driver Permit as outlined in the OCTAP	of a Driver Permit as outlined in the OCTAP
	Regulations; or	Regulations.
6.14.3.	Revocation or suspension of Driver's California	3.10.3. Revocation or suspension of driver's
	Driver's License; or	California driver license.
6.14.4.	Driver's failure to cooperate with an Agency's	3.10.4. Driver's failure to cooperate with an
	law enforcement officers, code enforcement	Agency's law enforcement officers, code
	officers, OCTAP staff, and/or California	enforcement officers, OCTAP staff, and/or California
	Highway Patrol officers; or	Highway Patrol officers.
	Notification to OCTAP by the Permittee that	3.10.5. Notification to OCTAP by the Permittee that
6.14.5.	the Driver is no longer an authorized Driver for	the driver is no longer an authorized driver for the
	the Permittee; or	Permittee.
	Positive drug/alcohol screening test or failure	3.10.6. Testing positive on a drug and alcohol
6.14.6.	to submit to random testing pursuant to the	screening, or failure to submit to Permittees random
	Drug and Alcohol Certification Program	drug and alcohol testing program.
	required in Section 5.2.2; or	
	Notification of any matter requiring such	3.10.8. Notification of any matter requiring such
6.14.7.	action by OCTAP; or	action by OCTAP.
	Not enrolled and/or active in the required	3.10.7. Not enrolled and active in the required
6.14.8.	random drug and alcohol program	random drug and alcohol program.
	For good cause after an administrative hearing	3.10.9. For good cause pursuant to Section 8,
6.14.9.	by OCTAP, subject to appeal pursuant to	subject to appeal. Good cause is defined to include,
	Section 12 below. Good cause is defined to	but is not limited to, arrests, charges, offenses, and
	include, but is not limited to, charges,	or convictions related to the responsibilities and
	offenses, and or convictions related to the	functions of a taxicab driver, not specifically outlined
	responsibilities and functions of a taxicab	in this section, that would preclude a driver from
	driver, not specifically outlined in this section,	possessing an OCTAP Driver Permit.
	that would preclude a driver from possessing	
	an OCTAP Driver Permit. See Section 12.7.	3.10.10. A driver who has had a permit revoked shall
	A Driver who has had his/her permit revoked	be prohibited from applying for a new Driver Permit
6.14.10	shall be prohibited from applying for a new	for one (1) year from the date of revocation.
	Driver Permit for one (1) year from the date of	
	revocation.	
	·	· · · ·

21	6.15.	Driver Permit Penalty/Suspension.	3.11. Driver Permit Penalty/Suspension.	Location change.
		In lieu of revocation, the OCTAP Administrator	In lieu of revocation, the OCTAP Administrator may	
		may impose a penalty in the form of a fine, a	impose a penalty in the form of a fine, a period of	
		period of suspension, or both, a fine and a	suspension, or both a fine and a period of	
		period of suspension as specified in the OCTAP	suspension as specified in the OCTAP Regulations.	
		Regulations.		
21	6.16	Right to Appeal.	3.12. Driver Permit Denial.	
		A Driver Permit applicant may appeal a permit	A Driver Permit applicant may appeal a permit	
		denial, suspension or revocation as provided	denial, suspension or revocation as provided for in	
		for in Section 12.	Section 8.	
21	6.17.	Driver Permit Surrender.	3.13. Driver Permit Surrender.	Location change.
		A Driver Permit holder shall cease to work	A Driver Permit holder shall cease to work	
	6.17.1.	immediately and shall surrender, within 2	immediately and shall surrender, within two (2)	
		business days, his/her Driver Permit to OCTAP	business days, his/her Driver Permit to OCTAP upon	
		upon its expiration, suspension, revocation, or	its expiration, suspension, revocation, or upon	
		upon termination of his/her employment or	termination of his/her employment or affiliation	
		association with a Permittee.	with a Permittee.	
21	6.18.	Agency or other Transportation Agreements.	6.8. Agency or other Transportation Agreements.	Clarification - Permittee
	6.18.1.	Permitted OCTAP drivers may participate in	Permitted OCTAP drivers may participate in agency	(Company) may establish
		agency or other transportation programs	or other transportation programs within the	Agency agreement, not
		within the jurisdiction of OCTAP under the	jurisdiction of OCTAP under the following	drivers. Only driver
		following conditions:	conditions:	requirements addressed
			6.8.1. The driver must continue to follow all OCTAP	in this section. All
			regulations.	company requirements
			6.8.2. Taxicab driver must continue to display	addressed in section 2.10.
			OCTAP Driver Permit regardless of any other	
			identification that may be required by the program	
			or agency.	
			6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at	
			any time that the driver is carrying a customer,	
			regardless of any other fare agreement.	
21	6.18.1.1	Transportation program requirements are	2.10.1.1. Transportation program requirements are	Location change.
		attainable within OCTAP regulations and	attainable within OCTAP regulations and	
		requirements. Agency or other providers may	requirements. Agency or other providers may	
		require standards and guidelines that are	require standards and guidelines that are greater	
		greater than general OCTAP requirements. It	than general OCTAP requirements. It is up to the	

		is up to the agency or provider to manage and	agency or provider to manage and monitor its	
		monitor its program-specific requirements.	program-specific requirements.	
	6.18.1.2	The driver is in good standing with OCTAP, maintains all required OCTAP permits, and continues to meet all OCTAP requirements.	2.10.1.2. Permittee is in good standing with OCTAP, maintain all required OCTAP permits, and continue to meet all OCTAP requirements.	Driver is addressed 6.8.1.
			2.10.1.3. Permittee must continue to follow all OCTAP regulations.	Clarification.
	6.18.1.3	Taxicab drivers participating in other transportation programs that require the display of an identifier or logo to associate the	2.10.1.4.Taxicab driver must continue to display OCTAP Driver Permit regardless of any other agency or program identification that may be required by	
		vehicle and driver to program customers may display the identifier only while operating exclusively in service for the agency or program.	the sponsoring agency.	
		Program identifiers, logos, promotional, or other materials, must be stored out of the sight of passengers and other members of the public when not actively engaged in providing transportation services to program customers.	<mark>Deleted</mark>	Not necessary.
	6.18.1.4	The driver must continue to follow all OCTAP regulations.	6.8.1. The driver must continue to follow all OCTAP regulations.	Location change.
	6.18.1.5	Taxicab driver must continue to display OCTAP Driver Permit regardless of any other agency or program identification that may be required by the sponsoring agency.	6.8.2. Taxicab driver must continue to display OCTAP Driver Permit regardless of any other identification that may be required by the program or agency.	Location change.
21	6.18.1.6	Taxicab driver participants may establish a specialized fare structure for agency or program trips through a cooperative agreement with the agency, provided that the passenger fare does not exceed the OCTAP approved fare for metered trips.	2.10.1.5. Permittee may establish a specialized fare structure for agency or program trips through a cooperative agreement with the agency.	Location Change. Applies to Permittee, not drivers.
		Participating agency is responsible for monitoring this area of its program, and for performing fare studies that protect agency		

21       interests in this area. Upon request, OCTAP staff may assist agencies in reviewing their proposed fare structure, to assure general compliance with OCTAP regulations.       Participating agencies are encouraged to submit an outline of their taxi-based transportation program for OCTAP review prior to implementation, to outline and address any areas of concern.       6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.       Location change.         22       6.18.1.7       TAXICAB PERMITS       6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.       New.         22       7.       TAXICAB PERMITS       4. TAXICAP PERMITS 4. Taxica Permit Required. No person shall operate a taxicab, or advertise a taxicab business, within the Area of Jurisdiction of an Agency without a Taxicab Permit from OCTAP.       New.         22       7.1       Inspection. Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating, Permittee shall present each Taxicab listed in the Permit to a designated OCTAP Facility for a taxicab inspection, OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permit tee's facility.       A.2. Inspections. OCTAP will complete a vehicle inspection prior to each approved taxicab. The Taxicab Permit must remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab for which the Permit is usued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.       Continuity of subject         23       7.2.       Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting al inspection, OCTAP shall		. incgu			
Image: structure, to assure general compliance with OCTAP regulations.Participating agencies are encouraged to submit an outline of their tai-based transportation program for OCTAP review prior to implementation, to outline and address any areas of concern.6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.Location change.227.1Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.New.227.1TAXICAB PERMITS6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.New.227.1Inspection. Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating, Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permit to a designated op assing the taxicab inspection, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permit te's facility.New.237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab isneetion, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable TaxicabIncluded in 4.2.237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab isneetion, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable TaxicabIncluded in 4.2.			interests in this area. Upon request, OCTAP		
compliance with OCTAP regulations.Participating agencies are encouraged to submit an outline of their taxi-based transportation program for OCTAP review prior to implementation, to outline and address any areas of concern.6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.Location change.227.Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.New.227.TaxiCAB PERMITS4. TAXICAB PERMITSNew. Regulation was silent regardings within the Area of JurisdictionNew. 			,		
22       Participating agencies are encouraged to submit an outline of their taxi-based transportation program for OCTAP review prior to implementation, to outline and address any areas of concern.       6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.       6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.       Location change.         22       7.       TAXICAB PERMITS       6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.       New.         22       7.       TAXICAB PERMITS       4. TAXICAB PERMITS       New.         22       7.1       Inspection.       Vo person shall operate a taxicab, or advertise a taxicab permit to operating. Permit tay for to operating. Permit tay for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP and permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspection. CortAP shall issue and install a nortransferable Taxicab Permit must remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab for which the Permit is sisued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.       Continuity of subject         23       7.2.       Taxicab Permit.       Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nortransferable Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nortransferable Taxicab permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked fo			proposed fare structure, to assure general		
submit an outline of their taxi-based transportation program for OCTAP review prior to implementation, to outline and address any areas of concern.6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.Location change.227.TAXICAB PERMITS4.1 XIXICAB PERMITS 4.1. Taxicab Permit Required. No person shall operate a taxicab, or advertise a taxicab business, without a Taxicab Permit from OCTAP.New. Regulation was silent regardless of any other fare agreement.227.1Inspection. Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating. Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permitte's facility.A.2. Inspections or passing the taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue and install a nortransferable Taxicab Permit. Upon may, at its discretion, standards and upon passing the taxicab for which the Peremit is issued. A TaxicaB Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.Continuity of subject237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab Permit shall issue a nontransferable Permit to a hanger be proved Taxicab. The Taxicab Permit shall issue a nontransferable Permit to a hanger be proved Taxicab. The Taxicab Permit is to passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Permit is issued.<			compliance with OCTAP regulations.		
submit an outline of their taxi-based transportation program for OCTAP review prior to implementation, to outline and address any areas of concern.6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.Location change.227.TAXICAB PERMITS6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.New.227.TAXICAB PERMITS4. TAXICAB PERMITS 4.1. Taxicab Permit Required. No person shall operate a taxicab, or advertise a taxicab business, without a Taxicab Permit from OCTAP.New.227.1Inspection. Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating. Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permitte's facility.0CTAP will complete a vehicle inspection prior to issuance, renewal, or replacement of a Taxicab Permit must remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab for which the Permit is issued. A Taxicab Permit to no (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.Continuity of subject237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The Taxicab Permit shall issue a nontransferable Permit to a hall issue a nontransferable Permit to shall issue					
Image: series of a series of a concern.Image: series of a concern.Image: series of a concern.Image: series of a concern.226.18.1.7Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.Image: series of any					
prior to implementation, to outline and address any areas of concern.Location change.226.18.1.7Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.Location change.227.TAXICAB PERMITS4. TAXICAB PERMITS (No person shall operate a taxicab, or advertise a taxicab business, within the Area of Jurisdiction of an Agency without a Taxicab Permit from OCTAP.New.227.1Inspection. Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating, Permitte of a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permittee's facility.1. Inspection standards and upon passing the taxicab for which the Permit is sissued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.Location they fully of subject237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.Continuity of subject237.2.Taxicab Permit. Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabIncluded in 4.2.			submit an outline of their taxi-based		
1226.18.1.7address any areas of concern.continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.cocation change.227.TAXICAB PERMITS4. TAXICAB PERMITSNew.227.TAXICAB PERMITS4. TAXICAB PERMITSNew.227.TAXICAB PERMITS4. TAXICAB PERMITSNew.227.TAXICAB PERMITS4. TAXICAB PERMITSNew.227.TAXICAB PERMITS4. TAXICAB PERMITSNew.227.1Inspection.Voor issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating. Permit tee shall present each Taxicab listed in the Permit to a designated ocTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OctAPOCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAPNo person taxicab listed in the Permit tee's facility.237.2.Taxicab Permit.Taxicab Permit.Permit tay and inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab for which the Permit is sudd. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.Continuity of subject237.2.Taxicab Permit.Included in 4.2.Nound the taxicab for which the Permit is sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabContinuity of subject			transportation program for OCTAP review		
22       6.18.1.7       Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.       6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.       Location change.         22       7.       TAXICAB PERMITS       4. TAXICAB PERMITS       New.         22       7.       TAXICAB PERMITS       4. TAXICAB PERMITS       New.         22       7.1       Inspection.       4.1. Taxicab Permit Required.       No person shall operate a taxicab, or advertise a taxicab permit to more taxicab permit.       Neave a taxicab permit.         22       7.1       Inspection.       Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating, Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP       0.CTAP will complete a vehicle inspection prior to issuance, remead, or replacement of a Taxicab Permit on each approved taxicab. The Taxicab Permit must remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue an ontransferable Taxicab Permit is usued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, nulless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.       Continuity of subject         23       7.2.       Taxicab Permit.       Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP, shall issue a nortransferable Taxicab inspection, OCTAP.       Included in 4.2.         23       7.2.1.       Taxicab Permit.       Upon meeting all inspection			prior to implementation, to outline and		
any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.any time that the driver is carrying a customer, regardless of any other fare agreement.227.TAXICAB PERMITS4. TAXICAB PERMITSNew.227.TAXICAB PERMITS4. TAXICAB Permit Required. No person shall operate a taxicab, or advertise a taxicab business, within the Area of Jurisdiction of an Agency without a Taxicab Permit from OCTAP.New.227.1Inspection. Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating, Permittee shall present each Taxicab listed in the Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permittee's facility.4.2.Inspection standards and upon passing the taxicab inspection or (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.Location taxicab reorganized for consistency and clarification237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a ontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabContinuity of subject			address any areas of concern.		
regardless of any other fare agreement.regardless of any other fare agreement.New.227.TAXICAB PERMITS4. TAXICAB PERMITSNew.237.Inspection.4.1.Taxicab Permit Required. No person shall operate a taxicab, or advertise a taxicab business, within the Area of Jurisdiction of an Agency without a Taxicab Permit from OCTAP.New.227.1Inspection.4.2.Inspections.Location change and regoraling the requirement taxicab listed in the Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permittee's facility.A.2.Inspections.Location change and reorganized for consistence of a Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the taxicab inspection, OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permittee's facility.A.2.Inspections.Location change and reorganized for consistency and clarification237.2.Taxicab Permit.Taxicab Permit.Yoo meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP.Location standards and upon passing the Taxicab Permit is stalk sticker for each approved Taxicab. The Taxicab Permit is stoker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabContinuity of subject	22	6.18.1.7	Taxi meter must continue to be operated at	6.8.3. Taxi meter must continue to be operated at	Location change.
22       7.       TAXICAB PERMITS       4. TAXICAB PERMITS       New.         22       7.       Taxicab PERMITS       4. TAXICAB PERMITS       New.         22       7.1       Inspection.       No person shall operate a taxicab, or advertise a taxicab permit from OCTAP.       No have a taxicab permit.         22       7.1       Inspection.       Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating, Permittee shall present each Taxicab listed in the Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP mill complete a vehicle inspection, OCTAP shall issue and install a nontransferable Taxicab Permit must remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab for which the Permit is issued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.       Continuity of subject         23       7.2.       Taxicab Permit.       Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.       Continuity of subject         23       7.2.       Taxicab Permit.       Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The Taxicab       Continuity of subject				any time that the driver is carrying a customer,	
217.1Inspection. Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating, Permittee shall present each Taxicab listed in the Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permittee's facility.4.1. Taxicab Permit Required. No person shall operate a taxicab, or advertise a taxicab business, within the Area of Jurisdiction of an Agency without a Taxicab Permit from OCTAP.Regulation was silent regarding the requirement to have a taxicab permit.227.1Inspection. Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating, Permittee shall present each Taxicab listed in the Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab remit each inspections at the Permittee's facility.OCTAP will complete a vehicle inspection prior to issuance, renewal, or replacement of a Taxicab Permit on each approved taxicab. The Taxicab Permit must remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab for which the Permit is issued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.Continuity of subject237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabIncluded in 4.2.			regardless of any other fare agreement.	regardless of any other fare agreement.	
Image: series of the series	22	7.	TAXICAB PERMITS	4. TAXICAB PERMITS	New.
and and a series of a Company Permit and prior to operating, Permittee shall present each Taxicab listed in the Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permittee's facility.4.2.Inspections. OCTAP will complete a vehicle inspection prior to issuance, renewal, or replacement of a Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permittee's facility.4.2.Inspections. OCTAP will complete a vehicle inspection prior to issuance, renewal, or replacement of a Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue and install a nontransferable Taxicab Permit must remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab for which the Permit is issued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.Continuity of subject237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabContinuity of subject					Regulation was silent
an Agency without a Taxicab Permit from OCTAP.227.1Inspection. Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating, Permittee shall present each Taxicab listed in the Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permittee's facility.4.2. Inspections. OCTAP will complete a vehicle inspection prior to issuance, renewal, or replacement of a Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection, Standards and upon passing the taxicab. The Taxicab Permit must remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab for which the Permit is issued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.Continuity of subject237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabContinuity of subject				No person shall operate a taxicab, or advertise a	regarding the requirement
227.1Inspection. Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior to operating, Permittee shall present each Taxicab listed in the Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permittee's facility.4.2.Inspections. OCTAP will complete a vehicle inspection prior to issuance, renewal, or replacement of a Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection, OCTAP shall issue and install a nontransferable Taxicab Permit on each approved taxicab. The Taxicab Permit is issued. A Taxicab Permit.Location change and reorganized for consistency and clarification237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabLocation change and reorganized for consistency and clarification237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabIncluded in 4.2.				taxicab business, within the Area of Jurisdiction of	to have a taxicab permit.
<ul> <li>23</li> <li>7.2.</li> <li>7</li></ul>				an Agency without a Taxicab Permit from OCTAP.	
237.2.Taxicab Permit.Issuance, renewal, or replacement of a Taxicabconsistency and clarification237.2.Taxicab Permit.Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall sisue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabConsistency and clarification237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall sisue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabContinuity of subject	22	7.1	Inspection.	•	Location change and
Taxicab listed in the Permit to a designated OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permittee's facility.Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue and install a nontransferable Taxicab Permit must remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab for which the Permit is issued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.Continuity of subject237.2. 7.2.1.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabIncluded in 4.2.			Upon issuance of a Company Permit and prior	OCTAP will complete a vehicle inspection prior to	0
<ul> <li>OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab inspections at the Permittee's facility.</li> <li>upon passing the taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue and install a nontransferable Taxicab Permit on each approved taxicab. The Taxicab Permit must remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab for which the Permit is issued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.</li> <li>7.2. 7.2.1.</li> <li>Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The Taxicab</li> </ul>			to operating, Permittee shall present each	issuance, renewal, or replacement of a Taxicab	•
<ul> <li>may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab issue and install a nontransferable Taxicab Permit on each approved taxicab. The Taxicab Permit must remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab for which the Permit is issued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.</li> <li>7.2. 7.2.1 Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The Taxicab</li> </ul>			Taxicab listed in the Permit to a designated	Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and	clarification
Image: series of the series			OCTAP facility for a taxicab inspection. OCTAP	upon passing the taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall	
237.2.Taxicab Permit.remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear window of the taxicab for which the Permit is issued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.Continuity of subject237.2.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabIncluded in 4.2.			may, at its discretion, conduct taxicab	issue and install a nontransferable Taxicab Permit on	
and and a second stateand a second statewindow of the taxicab for which the Permit is issued. A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause by OCTAP.and a second second state237.2. 7.2.1.Taxicab Permit. Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabIncluded in 4.2.Continuity of subject			inspections at the Permittee's facility.	each approved taxicab. The Taxicab Permit must	
and and a second seco				remain affixed to the left-hand corner of the rear	
237.2.Taxicab Permit.Continuity of subject7.2.1.Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The TaxicabIncluded in 4.2.				window of the taxicab for which the Permit is issued.	
Image: state of the state of				A Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date	
23       7.2.       Taxicab Permit.       Continuity of subject         7.2.1.       Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The Taxicab       Included in 4.2.				of issuance, unless suspended or revoked for cause	
7.2.1.       Upon meeting all inspection standards and upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The Taxicab       Included in 4.2.				by OCTAP.	
upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The Taxicab	23	7.2.	Taxicab Permit.		Continuity of subject
shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit sticker for each approved Taxicab. The Taxicab		7.2.1.	Upon meeting all inspection standards and	Included in 4.2.	
sticker for each approved Taxicab. The Taxicab			upon passing the Taxicab inspection, OCTAP		
			shall issue a nontransferable Taxicab Permit		
Permit sticker must always be affixed to the					
			sticker for each approved Taxicab. The Taxicab		

	7.2.2.	left-hand corner of the rear window of the Taxicab for which the sticker is issued. The Taxicab Permit is valid for one (1) year from date of issuance. Taxicab vehicles that do not possess a valid	4.3. Non-Permitted Vehicles.	Location change.
	1.2.2.	OCTAP Taxicab Permit must display "Not In Service" signs any time that the vehicle is not available for service. Signs must be a minimum size of $8 \frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" with lettering which is visible up to at least 50 feet. Window signs shall be used and must be placed in both left and right rear side windows and rear window. If magnet signs are also used, they must be placed on one door of each side of the car body. If equipped, a not in service top light may additionally be used.	<b>4.3.</b> Non-Permitted Venicles. Taxicabs that do not possess a valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit must display "Not In Service" signs indicating the vehicle is not available for service when on a public roadway. Signs must be a minimum size of 8 ½" x 11" with lettering which is visible up to at least 50 feet. Window signs shall be used and must be placed in both left and right rear side windows. If magnetic signs are used, they must be placed on one door of each side of the taxicab. If equipped, a not in service top light may additionally be used.	
23	7.3	Random Inspections.		Continuity of subject,
	7.3.1.	7.3.1. In addition to the initial and annual Taxicab inspection, all Taxicabs operated under OCTAP authority shall submit to on the road or random inspections by OCTAP inspectors or Agency peace officers or Agency code enforcement officials when so requested. Failure to submit to an inspection may result in suspension or revocation of the Taxicab Permit and other administrative actions. OCTAP inspectors will complete a random inspection report at the time of inspection which shall indicate what repairs, if any, need to be made to the Taxicab. Failure to meet applicable standards or the failure of any critical component, or multiple defects can be the basis to immediately place the Taxicab into either "Must Repair" or "Out of Service" status. OCTAP shall provide a copy of the report to the Permittee. Agency Peace	4.2.1. In addition to the initial and annual taxicab inspection, all taxicabs operated under OCTAP authority shall submit to random inspections by OCTAP inspectors, Agency peace officers, or Agency code enforcement officials. Failure to submit to an inspection may result in suspension or revocation of the Taxicab Permit and other administrative actions. OCTAP inspectors will complete a random inspection report at the time of inspection which shall indicate what repairs, if any, need to be made to the taxicab. Failure to meet applicable standards or the failure of any critical component, or multiple defects can be the basis to immediately place the taxicab into either "Must Repair" or "Out of Service" status. OCTAP shall provide a copy of the report to the Permittee. Agency Peace Officers may cite the drivers and companies for violations of the OCTAP regulations that are included their city's Municipal Code, or the California Vehicle Code, and will notify	clarification.

		Officers, not carrying OCTAP inspection forms,	OCTAP of the actions taken for appropriate OCTAP	
		may cite the driver and/or company for	follow up action.	
		violations of the OCTAP regulations (included		
		in each city's Municipal Code) or the California		
		Vehicle Code, and will notify OCTAP of the		
		actions taken for appropriate OCTAP follow		
		up.		
	7.3.2.	7.3.2. If a Taxicab fails any random inspection	4.2.2. If a taxicab fails any inspection due to Minor	Applies to all inspections,
	/.5.2.	due to Minor Items, the Inspector shall place	Items, the taxicab will be placed into "Must Repair"	not specific to random.
		the Taxicab into "Must Repair" status. The	status. The Permittee is required to present the	not specific to random.
		Permittee is required to present the Taxicab to	taxicab to OCTAP for re-inspection within ten (10)	
		OCTAP for re- inspection within ten (10)	calendar days to verify that the required repairs	
		business days to verify that the required	have been made. If the taxicab was placed into	
		repairs have been made. If the Taxicab was	"Must Repair" status by the inspector, the vehicle	
		placed into "Must Repair" status by the	may remain in service for up to ten (10) calendar	
		inspector, the vehicle may remain in service	days while repairs are made and completion of the	
		for up to ten (10) business days while repairs	repairs is verified by an OCTAP re-inspection. A re-	
		are made and completion of the repairs is	inspection fee shall be required at the time of re-	
		verified by an OCTAP re-inspection. A re-	inspection.	
		inspection fee pursuant to Section 7.4 shall be		
		required at the time of re-inspection.		
23	7.3.3.	In the event that all required repairs have not	4.2.3. In the event that all required repairs have	Location and continuity
		been made to a Taxicab placed in "Must	not been made to a taxicab placed in "Must Repair"	, changes.
		Repair" status within ten (10) business days,	status within ten (10) calendar days, the Taxicab	-
		the Taxicab Permit will be revoked and a new	Permit will be revoked and must be surrendered to	
		inspection will be required pursuant to Section	OCTAP. A new annual inspection will be required to	
		7.3.6 to place the taxicab back into service.	place the taxicab back into service.	
	7.3.4.	7.3.4. If a Taxicab fails any random inspection	4.2.4. If a taxicab fails any inspection due to Major	
		due to Major Items, the inspector shall place	Items, the inspector shall place the taxicab into "Out	
		the Taxicab into "Out of Service" status and	of Service" status and shall suspend and remove the	
		shall suspend the Taxicab Permit and remove	Taxicab Permit pending repairs and re-inspection. If	
		the Taxicab Permit sticker pending repairs and	the taxicab is placed into "Out of Service" status by	
		re-inspection. If the Taxicab is placed into "Out	the inspector, the taxicab may not be placed back	
		of Service" status by the inspector, the Taxicab	into revenue service until it passes a re-inspection.	
		may not be placed back into revenue service	A re-inspection fee shall be required at the time of	
		until it passes a re-inspection. A re-inspection	re-inspection.	

		fee, pursuant to Section 7.4 shall be required		
		at the time of re-inspection.		
	7.3.5.	7.3.5. Upon correction and passing re- inspection, OCTAP shall re-instate the Taxicab	4.2.5. Upon correction, payment of fees, and passing a re-inspection, OCTAP shall reinstate the	
		Permit using the original expiration date. A re- inspection fee, pursuant to Section 7.4, must	Taxicab Permit using the original expiration date.	
		be paid prior to the re-inspection and re- issuance of the permit.		
	7.3.6.	7.3.6. If a taxicab fails an inspection and is not	Deleted	Redundant, addressed in
		repaired within ten business days, the vehicle		4.2.3.
		permit will be revoked and a new annual inspection will be required with the		
		appropriate annual fee paid.		
24	7.4.	Re-inspection.	Covered in 4.2.2.)	redundant
	7.4.1.	Taxicabs that fail a Taxicab inspection (minor		
		item – "Must Repair") shall be presented for		
		re-inspection no later than ten (10) business		
		days after failure of inspection. A re-inspection		
	7.4.2	fee will apply at the time of re-inspection. Upon the successful completion of the taxicab	7.5.2. Upon the successful completion of the taxicab	Clarifies that each cab
	7.4.2	inspection, OCTAP shall place a new expiration	inspection, OCTAP shall affix a new expiration year	needs to be addressed
		date decal on the Taxicab Permit for each of	to the Taxicab Permit.	individually.
		the taxicabs registered in the Company		individuality.
		Permit.		
	7.4.3.	Taxicabs that fail a Taxicab inspection (major	4.2.4. If a taxicab fails any inspection due to Major	Location change.
		item – "Out of Service") shall be presented for	Items, the inspector shall place the taxicab into "Out	
		re-inspection only after the identified repairs	of Service" status and shall suspend and remove the	
		have been made. The Taxicab Permit shall not be granted or shall be suspended until such	Taxicab Permit pending repairs and re-inspection. If the taxicab is placed into "Out of Service" status by	
		time that the Taxicab passes re-inspection. A	the inspector, the taxicab may not be placed back	
		re-inspection fee will apply at the time of re-	into revenue service until it passes a re-inspection.	
		inspection. Upon passing the re-inspection, a	A re-inspection fee shall be required at the time of	
		new Taxicab Permit shall be issued using the	re-inspection.	
		original inspection or expiration date	4.2.5. Upon correction, payment of fees, and	
			passing a re-inspection, OCTAP shall reinstate the	
			Taxicab Permit using the original expiration date.	

	7.5	Taxicab Substitution	4.4. Vehicle Replacement	Correct title, there is not
		A Permittee may substitute any taxicab listed	OCTAP shall issue a Taxicab Permit for a	substitution but vehicles
		in the Company Permit with a new taxicab,	replacement taxicab, valid for the time remaining	can be replaced with a
		within two weeks of the time that the original	under the Taxicab Permit of the replaced taxicab,	new taxicab. Clarify.
		permit is surrendered, upon satisfaction of the	upon satisfaction of the following conditions:	
		following conditions:		
			4.4.1. Permittee submits the new taxicab within	
			two weeks of the time that the original permit is	
			surrendered.	
1		7.5.1. Surrender of the existing Taxicab Permit	4.4.2. Surrender of an identifiable existing Taxicab	
		to OCTAP.	Permit to OCTAP.	
		Note: Surrendered taxicab permit must be		
		complete and identifiable. Contact OCTAP		
		for direction on how to accomplish this.		
		7.5.2. The proposed replacement taxicab	4.4.4. The proposed replacement taxicab passes a	
		passes a taxicab inspection.	taxicab inspection.	
		7.5.3. Payment of Vehicle Permit replacement	4.4.3. Payment of Vehicle Permit replacement fee.	
		fee.		
25	7.6.	Substituted Taxicab Sticker.	<mark>Deleted</mark> .	Redundant, covered in
		Upon satisfaction of the conditions stated		4.4.
		above, OCTAP shall delete the vehicle		
		identification number of the Taxicab to be substituted in the Company Permit and add		
		the Taxicab identification number of the		
		substitute Taxicab. OCTAP shall issue a new		
		Taxicab Permit sticker for the substitute		
		Taxicab that shall be valid for the term		
		remaining under the Taxicab Permit sticker of		
		the substituted Taxicab. Such requests must		
		be filed with OCTAP at least 2 business days		
		prior to the requested action.		
		Taxicab Permit Renewal.	4.5. Taxicab Permit Renewal.	Clarification.

OCTAP Regulations– Comparison of Proposed Changes	
---	--

		The Taxicab Permit shall be renewed annually by presenting each Taxicab listed in the permit application to the OCTAP facility for a Taxicab inspection and by paying all applicable fees. OCTAP may, at its discretion, conduct Taxicab inspections at the Permittee's facility.	A Taxicab Permit shall be renewed annually by scheduling and presenting a taxicab to the OCTAP facility for inspection, and by paying all applicable fees.	
		It is recommended that a taxicab be renewed at least five (5) business days prior to the current expiration. OCTAP cannot guarantee appointment availability if renewed less than five business days prior to the current expiration.	4.5.1. Upon the successful completion of the taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall affix a new expiration year to the Taxicab Permit.	
		A taxicab renewed after the permit expiration date will be charged late fees, up to and including the date the taxicab is renewed (in accordance with the current OCTAP Fee Structure); as well as subjecting the Permittee to other administrative actions and / or penalties.	4.5.2. A taxicab presented for inspection after the permit expiration date will be charged late fees, up to and including the date the taxicab permit is renewed (in accordance with the current OCTAP Fee Structure), and subjects the Permittee to other administrative actions and fines.	
26	7.8.	Taxicab Permit Renewal Sticker.Upon the successful completion of the taxicabinspection, OCTAP shall place a new expirationdate sticker on the taxicab permit sticker foreach of the taxicabs registered in the companyPermit	4.5.1. Upon the successful completion of the taxicab inspection, OCTAP shall affix a new expiration year to the Taxicab Permit.	
26	7.9. 7.9.1.	Taxicab Permit Surrender and Late Fees.A Permittee must present to OCTAP, anyTaxicab which is being sold, prior tocompleting the sale to assure that the OCTAPTaxicab Permit, Welcome Stickers, and othertaxicab markings are removed and that thevehicle cannot be mistaken by the public as an	<b>4.6. Taxicab Permit Surrender.</b> A Permittee, when selling or removing a taxicab from the fleet, must assure that the OCTAP Taxicab Permit, welcome decals, and other OCTAP taxicab markings are removed and that the vehicle cannot be mistaken by the public as an authorized taxicab. OCTAP Permits and welcome decals must be surrendered to OCTAP.	Adds the requirement to return permits and decals to OCTAP.

		authorized Taxicab in the jurisdiction of any		
		member agency.	4.6.1. A Permittee must immediately surrender	
	7.9.2.	A Permittee must immediately surrender a	the Taxicab Permit to OCTAP if a taxicab has been	
		Taxicab Permit to OCTAP if a Taxicab has been	removed from the OCTAP approved insurance	
		removed from the required company	policy, if the Taxicab Permit is revoked, or upon its	
		insurance policy, if the Taxicab Permit is	expiration (if the Taxicab Permit is not to be	
		otherwise revoked, or upon its expiration (if	renewed).	
		the taxicab is not to be renewed).		
	7.9.3.	The Permittee may not surrender a vehicle	Deleted	
		permit for the purpose of avoiding late fees. In		
		the event that a taxicab cannot be renewed		
		prior to its expiration due to circumstances		
		that are beyond a Permittee's control, the		
		Permittee may, at OCTAP's discretion,		
		surrender the vehicle permit to stop the		
		accumulation of late fees.		
	7.9.4.	A Permittee who fails to submit to a renewal	4.6.2. A Permittee who fails to submit to a renewal	
		inspection pursuant to Section 7.7, and fails to	inspection and fails to surrender a Taxicab Permit to	
		physically surrender a Taxicab Permit to	OCTAP shall be charged late fees, up to and	
		OCTAP pursuant to Section 7.9.3, shall be	including the date of renewal of the taxicab, in	
		charged late fees, up to and including the date	accordance with the current OCTAP Fee Structure.	
		of renewal of the Taxicab, in accordance with		
		the current OCTAP Fee Structure.		
	7.9.5.	A taxicab permit which is voluntarily	4.6.3. A taxicab permit which is voluntarily	
		surrendered by a Permittee cannot be	surrendered by a Permittee can be replaced upon	
		replaced or reinstated except as provided in	completion of an annual taxicab inspection and	
		Sections 7.5 and 7.10. A new annual taxicab	payment of the required fees, or as provided in	
		inspection, with the required annual	Section 4.7.	
		inspection fee paid, must be performed to		
		place the vehicle back into service.		
26	7.10	If a vehicle permit has been damaged or is	4.7. Replacement Taxicab Permit.	clarify
		missing due to theft or destruction, a	If a Taxicab Permit has been damaged or is missing	
		Replacement Vehicle Permit can be issued, to	due to theft or destruction, a replacement permit	
		the same taxicab and Permittee, upon	will be issued to the same taxicab and Permittee,	
		completion of a passed replacement	upon completion of an inspection and payment of	
		inspection and the required replacement fee	the required replacement fee. The replacement	

		paid. The Replacement Taxicab Permit shall be valid for the term remaining under the Taxicab Permit sticker which was replaced.	Taxicab Permit shall be valid for the remaining term of the Taxicab Permit that was replaced.	
27	8	TAXICAB INSPECTION STANDARDS	5. TAXICAB REQUIREMENTS	This section applies to the requirements for continuous operation – not just inspection.
27	8.1.	<ul> <li>8.1. Minimum Standards.</li> <li>The minimum Taxicab standards are those of the California Vehicle Code. All Taxicabs shall meet all applicable standards of the California Vehicle Code as well as the following in order to pass the OCTAP vehicle inspection. Certain equipment must be present and fully functional as OEM (original equipment manufacturer), as specified in this section.</li> <li>Taxicabs must be maintained to these standards at all times. OCTAP may administratively clarify and/or change the standards in the public interest. OCTAP will utilize the vehicle inspection form included in these regulations. A copy of the inspection form will be provided to the operators. This form will clearly delineate conditions which:</li> <li>Meet OCTAP standards and are therefore acceptable; or</li> <li>Do not meet OCTAP standards and must be repaired/re-inspected to OCTAP's approval prior to returning to revenue service (Major Items); or</li> <li>Do not meet OCTAP standards, but are sufficiently minor to allow the vehicle to remain in service for up to ten (10) business days while repairs are made and completion of the repairs is determined by an OCTAP re-</li> </ul>	All taxicabs shall meet all requirements of the current California Vehicle Code. Current California Vehicle Code shall take precedence over any OCTAP taxicab requirement. Certain equipment must be present and fully functional as original equipment provided by the vehicle manufacturer (OEM), as specified in this section. Taxicabs must be maintained to these standards at all times.	Clarifies that CVC takes precedence over any OCTAP requirement.

		inspection (subject to a re-inspection fee) (Minor Items).		
27	8.2.1.	No body damage, frame damage, tears or rust holes in the taxicab body and/or loose pieces hanging from the taxicab body are permitted. Front and rear fenders, bumpers, hood, trunk, and trim shall be securely fixed and shall be in correct alignment to the taxicab as OEM. Body damage shall include any un-repaired dents, distortions, depressions, bulges, tears, holes, or disfigurements.	<b>5.1. Body Condition.</b> 5.1.1. Taxicab must be free from body damage not attributed to normal wear and tear. No frame damage, holes, or loose pieces hanging from the taxicab body are permitted. Front and rear fenders, bumpers, hood, trunk, and trim shall be securely affixed and shall be original or replacement parts from the manufacturer of the vehicle.	
27	8.2.2.	The exterior of the Taxicab shall be maintained in a clean condition and shall be free of unsightly dirt, tar, oil, and rust.	5.1.2. The exterior of the taxicab shall be maintained in a clean condition and shall be free of excessive dirt, tar, oil, or other signs indicating obvious neglect to wash.	Replaced unsightly with excessive and clarified meaning with "obvious neglect to wash."
27	8.2.3	The taxicab paint shall not be mismatched, faded, blistered, cracked, chipped, peeled, or scratched.	5.1.3. The taxicab paint shall not be mismatched, faded, blistered, cracked, chipped, peeled, scratched, or show visible signs of rust.	Added visible signs of rust.
27	8.2.4.	Effective October 1, 2009, each OCTAP Permittee shall paint vehicles in one primary color scheme.	Delete	Not needed- uniform paint color is addressed in 5.1.4.
27	8.2.5	The color scheme, name, monogram, or insignia used upon Permittee Taxicabs shall not be in conflict with and shall not imitate any other color scheme, name, monogram, or insignia used by any other Permittee. The provisions of this subsection shall not be applied to require any change or modification of any color scheme,	5.1.4. The approved color scheme, name, monogram, or insignia and vehicle markings are consistent with the submitted and approved plan in accordance to Section 2.1.11.8.	Section 8.2.5. addressed body condition. Requirement for approval of markings is now addressed in Company Permit Requirements.
28	8.3.	Brake System. Pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26453.	<b>5.2. Brake System.</b> All brakes and component parts thereof shall be maintained in good condition and in good working order, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26453.	Added the CVC language.
28	8.4	Climate Control.	<b>5.3. Climate Control.</b> Taxicabs shall be equipped with a defrosting device which is adequate to remove snow, ice, frost, fog, or	Added the CVC language.

		The defroster must be operational pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26712. 8.4. Climate Control. 8.4.1. The defroster must be operational pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26712. 8.4.2. The air conditioning/heating units shall be functional at all times. The air discharged from the air conditioner interior vent system shall be continuously cool. All air conditioning temperature controls and functions shall operate as originally designed and manufactured with no knobs or components broken or missing. Systems shall operate on all OEM speeds with po excessive poise	<ul> <li>internal moisture from the windshield, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26712.</li> <li>Deleted (redundant, included in above)</li> <li>5.3.1. The air conditioning/heating units shall be functional at all times. The air discharged from the air conditioner interior vent system shall be continuously cool. All air conditioning temperature controls and functions shall operate as originally designed and manufactured with no knobs or components broken or missing. Systems shall operate on all OEM speeds with no excessive noise.</li> </ul>	
28	8.5.	OEM speeds with no excessive noise. Exhaust System Pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27153.	<b>5.4. Exhaust System.</b> No taxicab shall be operated in a manner resulting in the escape of excessive smoke, flame, gas, oil, or fuel residue, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27153.	Added the CVC language.
28	8.6	Fuel Tank Cap. Pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27155.	<b>5.5.</b> Fuel Tank Cap. No taxicab shall be operated or parked upon any highway unless the filling spout for the fuel tank is closed by a cap or cover of noncombustible material, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27155.	Added the CVC language.
28	8.7	Horn. Pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27000.	<b>5.6. Horn.</b> Taxicabs shall be equipped with a horn in good working order and capable of emitting sound audible under normal conditions from a distance of not less than 200 feet, but no horn shall emit an unreasonably loud or harsh sound, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27000.	Added the CVC language.
28	8.8.	<b>8.8. Hubcaps or Wheel Covers.</b> Rims, hubcaps or wheel covers shall be of like style on all wheels. Also, hubcaps and wheel	<b>5.7.</b> Hubcaps or Wheel Covers. Rims, hubcaps, or wheel covers shall be of like style on all wheels. Also, hubcaps and wheel covers shall	

		covers shall be on all wheels for which they	be on all wheels for which they are standard	
		are standard equipment.	equipment.	
28	8.9.	Interior Condition.	5.8. Interior Condition.	Clean up.
	8.9.1.	Passenger compartment, driver compartment,	Passenger compartment, driver compartment, and	
		and trunk or luggage area shall be clean and	trunk or luggage area shall be clean, fully	
		free of foreign matter, offensive odors and	operational, and available for customer use. The	
		litter. Smoking in a taxicab vehicle will leave	taxicab must be free of items not related to the	
		an odor that may be considered offensive to	operation of a taxicab, and offensive odors,	
		others, smoking of any kind, whether held by a	including smoking of any kind, by a passenger or	
		passenger or driver inside or outside the	driver.	
		vehicle is prohibited inside any OCTAP		
		permitted vehicle.		
		Seat upholstery shall be clean. Interior walls,	5.8.1. Seat upholstery shall be clean. Interior walls,	
	8.9.2.	carpet and/or flooring, and ceiling shall be	carpet, flooring, and ceiling shall be kept reasonably	
		kept reasonably clean. No rips or tears are	clean. No rips or tears are permitted. All repairs shall	
		permitted. All repairs shall be done so as to	be done so as to reasonably match the existing	
		reasonably match the existing interior.	interior.	
		Door handles and doors shall be intact, clean	5.8.2. Door handles and doors shall be intact, clean	
	8.9.3.	and operational. Each door shall be capable of	and operational. Each door shall be capable of being	
		being unlocked and opened from the interior	unlocked and opened from the interior of the	
		of the Taxicab.	taxicab.	
		Dashboards shall be maintained in a manner	5.8.3. Dashboards shall be maintained in a manner	
	8.9.4.	that is clean and free of loose articles.	that is clean and free of loose articles. Dashboards	
		Dashboards shall be free of: cracks, holes, and	shall be free of cracks, holes, and tears.	
		tears.		
29	8.10.	Interior Information.	5.9. Interior Information.	Location of driver permit
	8.10.1.	A 4" x 6" Information Card shall be displayed	A 4" x 6" Information Card shall be displayed in both	addressed in Section
		in both front and rear compartments and in	front and rear compartments and in plain view of all	9.8.4.
		plain view of all passengers at all times that	passengers at all times that the taxicab is in	Delete Bolded text.
		the Taxicab is in operation.	operation.	Out of Service signage
	8.10.2.	The Information Card shall contain the	5.9.1. The Information Card shall contain the	addressed in Section
		following information on the Permittee: name,	following Permittee information: name, business	7.2.1.
		business address and telephone number. The	address and telephone number. The Information	
		Information Card must also include the name,	Card must also include the name, address, website,	
		address, website, and phone number of the	and phone number of the regulating agency	
		regulating agency (OCTAP) and the authorized	(OCTAP), the authorized fare schedule, and a credit	

	fare schedule, and a credit card acceptance statement, stating that credit cards are accepted. Accepted credit cards must, at minimum, include the acceptance of MasterCard <sup>®</sup> and Visa <sup>®</sup> .	card acceptance statement indicating, at minimum, MasterCard <sup>®</sup> and Visa <sup>®</sup> as acceptable forms of payment. 5.9.2. The taxicab fleet number must be a minimum height of 1 inch and be located adjacent to, or made part of the interior Information Cards.	
8.10.3.	A Driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order to operate a taxicab. At all times that the Taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed. The Driver Permit must be displayed in the passenger side dashboard area, no alterations or information covered or hidden, so that passengers and law enforcement officers can easily view the permit from inside or outside the vehicle if looking at the passenger side dashboard of the vehicle. The Driver's California Driver License number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label if desired. The label must be removed to allow viewing by law enforcement/code enforcement officers or OCTAP staff when requested. <b>Note: OCTAP may indicate and mark an exact location inside each taxicab for the posted</b> <b>Driver Permit at the time a vehicle inspection</b> <b>is performed.</b>	Covered in section 6. Taxicab Operation 6.10.4. Driver Permit must be displayed in the passenger side dashboard area, no alterations or information covered or hidden, so that passengers and law enforcement officers can easily view the permit from inside or outside of the vehicle. The Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. If the driver's California driver license number appears on the Driver Permit, it may be covered by a removable label, if desired.	OCTAP will discontinue the inclusion of driver license number on permits.
	If any person is driving an out of service taxicab vehicle, "Not In Service" signs must be	<b>4.3.</b> Non-Permitted Vehicles. Taxicabs that do not possess a valid OCTAP Taxicab	
	displayed. Signs must be a minimum size of 8	Permit must display "Not In Service" signs indicating	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ x 11" with lettering which is visible up to at	the vehicle is not available for service when on a	
	least 50 feet. Window signs shall be used and must be placed in both left and right rear side	public roadway. Signs must be a minimum size of 8 ½" x 11" with lettering which is visible up to at least	
	windows and rear window. If magnet signs	50 feet. Window signs shall be used and must be	

		are also used, they must be placed on one	placed in both left and right rear side windows. If	
		door of each side of the car body. If equipped,	magnetic signs are used, they must be placed on one	
		a not in service top light may additionally be	door of each side of the taxicab. If equipped, a not in	
		used.	service top light may additionally be used.	
30	8.10.4.	Two OCTAP-issued customer information stickers shall be displayed in plain view of all passengers at all times that a Taxicab is in operation. The stickers shall be placed on the outside of both side rear windows. The stickers shall indicate that the Taxicab has been safety inspected and indicate a telephone number to call for information.	5.14.4. Two OCTAP-issued customer information decals shall be placed on the outside of both side rear windows. The decals shall indicate that the taxicab has been safety inspected and indicate a telephone number to call for information.	Location change, clean up
	8.10.5.	The taxicab fleet number shall be placed inside the taxicab with a minimum number/letter height of one inch and placed directly above or below (separate from or part of) the Interior Information Cards.	5.9.2. The taxicab fleet number must be a minimum height of 1 inch and be located adjacent to, or made part of the interior Information Cards.	
30	8.11.	License Plates. Pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 5202.	<b>5.12.</b> License Plates. Both front and rear permanent license plates must be present, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 5202. If plates have not yet been issued by the DMV, proper and original DMV documentation, which authorizes temporary vehicle operation, must be presented to OCTAP. Upon receipt of commercial plates, Permittee must notify and provide a copy of the registration to OCTAP within ten (10) days.	
30	8.12. 8.12.1.	Lights and Lenses. Headlights shall be operational on both high and low beams (California Vehicle Code § 24400).	<b>5.13.</b> Lights and Lenses. 5.13.1. Headlights shall be operational on both high and low beams, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24400.	
	8.12.2.	Taillights shall be operational and the light emitted be red in color (California Vehicle Code § 24600).	5.13.2. Taillights shall be operational and the light emitted be red in color, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24600.	
	8.12.3	Emergency flashers shall be operational (California Vehicle Code § 24252).	5.13.3. Emergency flashers shall be operational, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24252.	
	8.12.4.			

		Reverse lights shall be operational (California	5.13.4. Reverse lights shall be operational, pursuant	
	8.12.5.	Vehicle Code § 24606(a)).	to California Vehicle Code § 24606(a).	
	0.12.5.	Turn signal lights shall be operational	5.13.5. Turn signal lights shall be operational,	
	8.12.6.	(California Vehicle Code § 24951(b) (1)).	pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24951(b) (1).	
	0.12.0.	Brake lights shall be operational (California	5.13.6. Brake lights shall be operational, pursuant to	
	8.12.7.	Vehicle Code § 24603(b)).	California Vehicle Code § 24603(b).	
	0.12.7.	License plate light shall be operational	5.13.7. License plate light shall be operational,	
	8.12.8.	(California Vehicle Code § 24601).	pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24601.	
	0.12.0.	Interior lights shall be OEM, operational, and	5.13.8. Interior lights shall be OEM, operational, and	
		set to automatically activate when passengers	set to automatically activate when passengers are	
	8.12.9.	are entering or exiting the taxicab.	entering or exiting the taxicab.	
	0.22.01	Light lenses must be OEM, intact and contain	5.13.9. Light lenses must be OEM, intact and	
		no holes or large cracks.	contain no holes or large cracks.	
31	8.13.	Markings	5.14. Color and Graphic Design	Expanded to include Color
31	8.13.1	Exterior markings shall be permanently affixed	In accordance to Permittees OCTAP approved color	Clarification
		to the taxicab and shall consist of Permittee's	and graphic design, exterior design elements and	
		Company name, taxi reservation phone	information shall be permanently affixed to the	Credit card acceptance of
		number, taxicab number, credit card	taxicab and shall consist of Permittees company	MasterCard and Visa, at
		acceptance statement, "Authorized fare	name, taxi reservation phone number, taxicab	minimum, is addressed
		posted inside taxicab" statement, and other	number, credit card acceptance statement,	under Sections 5.2.10.3.,
		OCTAP approved markings. Such exterior	"Authorized fare posted inside taxicab" statement,	8.13.4., and 9.5.
		markings shall be properly and neatly placed	and any other OCTAP approved information or	
		and easy to read (in contrasting colors).	design elements.	
		Note: A credit card acceptance statement	-	
		must state that the credit cards are accepted.		
		Accepted credit cards must, at minimum,		
		include the acceptance of MasterCard <sup>®</sup> and		
		Visa <sup>®</sup> .		
	8.13.2.	Permittee's Company name shall be placed on	5.14.1. Permittees company name and taxi	
		each side of Taxicab in letters not less than 3	reservation phone number shall be placed on each	
		inches in height (in contrasting colors).	side of taxicab in letters not less than 3 inches in	
			height (in contrasting colors).	
		Taxicab number shall be placed on each side		
		and rear of the Taxicab in numbers not less	5.14.2. Permittees taxicab number shall be placed	
	8.13.3.	than 3 inches in height	on each side and rear of the taxicab in numbers not	

<b>OCTAP Regulations– Cor</b>	mparison of Propose	d Changes
-------------------------------	---------------------	-----------

			less than 3 inches in height in accordance to the	
			OCTAP approved marking scheme.	
			5.14.3. Permittees "Authorized fare posted inside taxicab" statement and credit card acceptance statement shall be placed on each side of taxicab and must be a minimum of one (1) inch in height. Accepted credit cards must, at minimum, include MasterCard <sup>®</sup> and Visa <sup>®</sup> .	
			5.14.4. Two OCTAP-issued customer information decals shall be placed on the outside of both side rear windows. The decals shall indicate that the taxicab has been safety inspected and indicate a telephone number to call for information.	
31	8.14.	Mirrors. Pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26709.	<b>5.15. Mirrors.</b> Taxicab shall be equipped with not less than two mirrors, including one affixed to the left-hand side, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26709.	Added the CVC language.
31	8.15.	Muffler. Pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27150(a).	<b>5.16. Muffler.</b> Taxicab shall at all times be equipped with an adequate muffler in constant operation and properly maintained to prevent any excessive or unusual noise, and no muffler or exhaust system shall be equipped with a cutout, bypass, or similar device, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27150(a).	Added the CVC language.
31	8.16.	<b>Parking Brake.</b> Pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26451.	<b>5.17.</b> Parking Brake. Taxicab parking brake system shall be adequate to	Added the CVC language.
			hold the vehicle, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26451.	
31	8.17.	Proof of Insurance. Pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 16020 through 16028.		Moved and Added the CVC language.

	8.18.1	Taxicabs shall be equipped with a two-way radio or cellular phone in working order.	Taxicabs shall be equipped with a two-way radio, cellular phone, computer system, or other dispatch and communication system, in working order.	
32	8.19.	Seat Belts. Pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27315. Additionally, Taxicab restraint system shall be maintained to OEM specifications and shall be in good working order.	<b>5.19. Seat Belts.</b> Taxicab safety belts must be in good working order for the use of the occupants of the vehicle. The safety belts shall conform to motor vehicle safety standards established by the United States Department of Transportation, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 27315.	Added the CVC language.
32	8.20.	Steering and Suspension System. Steering and suspension system shall be in good mechanical order. (California Vehicle Code § 24002(a) (b)).	<b>5.20.</b> Steering and Suspension System. Steering and suspension system shall be in good mechanical order, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 24002(a)(b).	
32	8.21. 8.21.1 8.21.2. 8.21.3.	Taximeter and Meter Seals.A taximeter in working order.All taximeter seals shall be intact.Taximeter shall be certified by the CountySealer of Weights and Measures. The date themeter was certified must be on the seal andshall not be more than 13 months old. Privatemeter seals (paper and lead) from a certifiedmeter shop may be used during periods offare adjustments or when a taximeter hasbeen repaired. Such temporary meter sealsshall be valid for thirty (30) days only.Taximeters marked with "Need to Repair"tags, or equivalent, will not be accepted. Notemporary meter seals will be accepted whenperforming annual inspections.	<ul> <li>5.21. Taximeter and Meter Seals.</li> <li>5.21.1. A fully operational taximeter with current and intact seals, or other new metering device approved by the California Division of Measurement Standards.</li> <li>5.21.2. Taximeter shall be certified by the County Sealer of Weights and Measures. The date the meter was certified must be on the seal and shall not be more than thirteen (13) months old. Private meter seals (paper and lead) from a certified meter shop may be used during periods of fare adjustments or when a taximeter has been repaired. Such temporary meter seals shall be valid for thirty (30) days only. Taximeters marked with "Need to Repair" tags, or equivalent, will not be accepted.</li> </ul>	Combine with 8.21.1. and 8.21.2. Allows for other new metering devices
	8.21.4.	Taximeter shall be placed in the Taxicab so that the reading dial showing the amount of	Temporary meter seals will be accepted when performing annual inspections, provided the vehicle is returned for re-inspection within 10 days or	Allows a temporary meter seal at annual inspection.

		fare to be charged shall be well lighted and easily read by the passenger.	before the temporary seal expires, whichever is sooner. If the only reason for the re-inspection is a	
	8.21.5.	A Taxicab shall be placed in an "Out of	temporary meter seal, the vehicle will be failed in	
		Service" status if the taximeter is not working,	service and a minor item re-inspection fee will be	
		the seals are broken or missing, the date on	required at re-inspection.	
		the seal is missing or more than 13 months	5.21.3. Taximeter shall be placed in the Taxicab so	
		old, or the authorized fare is not being	that the reading dial showing the amount of fare to	
		charged.	be charged is fully illuminated and easily seen by the	
	8.21.6.	Taximeter shall not charge a fare other than	passenger.	
		the authorized fare.	5.21.4. A taxicab shall be placed in an "Out of	
			Service" status if the taximeter is not working, the	
			seals are broken or missing, the date on the seal is	
			missing or more than thirteen (13) months old, or	
			the authorized fare is not being charged.	
			5.21.5. Taximeter shall not charge a fare other than	
			the authorized fare.	
32	8.22.	Tires.	5.22. Tires.	Added the CVC language.
	8.22.1.	Pursuant to California Vehicle Code §	Tires must have tread depth of no less than 1/32 of	
		27465(b).	an inch in any two adjacent grooves, showing no	
			metal or fabric chords or sidewall damage, pursuant	
			to California Vehicle Code § 27465(b).	
			<mark>Deleted</mark>	
	8.22.2.	A jack, tire changing tool, and an inflated spare		This is a service issue.
		tire. A Company may be exempted from this		
		requirement upon proof that the Permittee		
		has a contract with a towing company and a		
		policy in place to send another Taxicab for the		
		stranded passengers.		
33	8.23.	Windows.	5.23. Windows.	
	8.23.1.	Front and rear windshield per California	Front and rear windshield must be free of defects or	
		Vehicle Code § 26710.	objects that could obstruct, impair, or reduce the	
			driver's vision, pursuant to California Vehicle Codes	
			§ 26708 and §26710.	
	8.23.2.	Safety glass shall be in all windows.	5.23.1. Any replacement glass shall be OEM	
			equivalent in all windows.	

	8.23.3. 8.23.4.	Windows shall be operational as originally designed. No window tinting on windshield or front side windows per California Vehicle Code § 26708.	<ul> <li>5.23.2. Windows shall be operational as originally designed.</li> <li>5.23.3. No window tinting on windshield or front side windows per California Vehicle Code § 26708.</li> </ul>	
		Furthermore, no window tinting shall be allowed to the rear side or rear windows except for OEM.	side windows per California venicle Code § 26708.	
33	8.24.	Windshield Wipers. Pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26707.	<b>5.24.</b> Windshield Wipers. Windshield wipers maintained in good operating condition to provide clear vision through the windshield for the driver, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 26707.	Added the CVC language.
33	8.25.	<b>Foot Pedal Pads.</b> OEM rubber pads on all foot controls. Pads shall not be worn or deteriorated to the point that metal is showing.	<b>5.25.</b> Foot Pedal Pads. OEM rubber pads on all foot controls. Pads shall not be worn or deteriorated to the point that metal is showing.	Clarified OEM equivalent
33	8.26.	California Vehicle Registration.	5.11. California Vehicle Registration.	Consistent with other
	8.26.1.	A valid registration per California Vehicle Code § 4462.	Evidence of valid and current vehicle registration must be maintained in each taxicab, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 4462.	vehicle code language in regulations.
	8.26.2.	Registered as commercial Taxicabs per California Vehicle Code § 260.	5.11.1. Registered as a commercial vehicle, pursuant to California Vehicle Code § 260.	
	8.26.3.	Registered to the Permittee showing the same Permittee's name and address or registered to the OCTAP Permitted Driver showing the same Permitted Driver's name and address.	5.11.2. Registered to the Permittee showing the same Permittee name and address or registered to the OCTAP permitted driver showing the same permitted driver name and address.	
33	8.27.	Vehicle Age. Effective March 1, 2001, OCTAP shall not issue a Taxicab Permit for any vehicle older than ten (10) model years measured from the current calendar year (example: during calendar year 2000 vehicle must be model year 1990 or later). Vehicles older than ten (10) model years shall not be eligible to operate as a Taxicab under any condition.	<b>5.26.</b> Vehicle Age. OCTAP shall not issue a Taxicab Permit for any vehicle more than ten (10) model years old measured from the current calendar year (example: during calendar year 2016 vehicle must be model year 2006 or later). Vehicles older than ten (10) model years shall not be eligible to operate as a taxicab under any condition.	Removed effective date, updated years in the example.

#### 33 8.28. Vehicle Maintenance and Records. 5.27. Vehicle Maintenance and Records. Location change. All Taxicabs shall, at a minimum, be All taxicabs shall, at a minimum, be maintained maintained following the service standards following the service standards recommended by recommended by the vehicle manufacturer. the vehicle manufacturer. Service records and Service records and repair or maintenance repair or maintenance receipts shall be kept and made available to OCTAP Staff upon request. receipts shall be kept and made available to OCTAP Staff upon request. **NEW** 5.28 Seating. All taxicabs shall be equipped to seat no more than eight (8) passengers, excluding the driver. Continuity. This section 34 9 **TAXICAB OPERATION.** 6. **TAXICAB OPERATION** A driver must possess a valid Driver Permit in order now consolidates and to operate a taxicab. Driver shall not operate a organizes all Driver taxicab that does not have a properly affixed and requirements for taxicab operation. valid OCTAP Taxicab Permit. Driver shall ensure daily that the taxicab meets all taxicab requirements prior to placing the taxicab in service. At all times that the taxicab is in operation, and does not display an out of service sign as required in the OCTAP regulations, the Driver Permit must be displayed. Clarify 9.1 6.3. **Direct Routes.** 34 **Direct Routes.** Driver shall carry a passenger to his/her Driver shall carry a passenger to his/her destination only by the most direct and accessible route. With destination only by the most direct and respect to a passenger's destination, a driver shall accessible route. not: 6.3.1. Deceive or attempt to deceive any passenger who rides or desires to ride in his taxicab. 6.3.2. Convey or attempt to convey any passenger to a destination other than the one directed by the passenger.

			6.3.3. Take a longer route to the passenger's	
			destination than is necessary, unless specifically	
			requested to do so by the passenger.	
			6.3.4. Fail to comply with the reasonable and	
			lawful requests of the passenger as to speed.	
34	9.2	Receipt.	6.6. Receipt.	Clarify
		Driver shall give a receipt for the amount	Driver shall provide a receipt for the amount	,
		charged upon the request of the person	charged upon the request of the person paying the	
		paying the fare. The receipt shall identify the	fare. Cash receipts and credit card receipts for	
		driver's name, taxicab number, permittee	payments using a device other than a credit card	
		name, date and time of issuance.	processing device provided by the Permittee, must	
			contain the driver's name and permit number,	
			telephone number, company affiliation name,	
			charge amount, date, and time of transaction.	
34	9.3.	Solicitation	6.1. Solicitation.	
-		Driver shall not leave his/her Taxicab to solicit	Driver shall not leave his/her taxicab to solicit	
		passengers.	passengers.	
34	9.4.	Fares Charged.	6.4. Fares Charged.	
		Driver shall not charge fares or charges higher	Driver shall not charge fares or charges higher than	
		than those authorized in the OCTAP	those authorized in the OCTAP Regulations.	
		Regulations. Furthermore, the driver shall	Furthermore, the driver shall activate the taximeter	
		activate the taximeter and keep it activated at	and keep it activated at all times while carrying a	
		all times while carrying a fare-paying	fare-paying passenger.	
		passenger.		
34	9.5	Accidents.	6.7. Accidents.	
		In the case of an automobile accident, unless	In the case of an automobile accident, unless	
		rendered incapable, all Drivers operating an	rendered incapable, all drivers operating an OCTAP	
		OCTAP permitted taxicab shall comply with	permitted taxicab shall comply with the minimum	
		the minimum requirements for the mandatory	requirements for the mandatory exchange of	
		exchange of information established in	information established in California Vehicle Code §	
		California Vehicle Code §16025.	16025.	
34	9.6.	Dispatch.	2.1.11.1. Company shall maintain and provide year-	This is a Company
34	9.6.	<b>Dispatch.</b> Company shall maintain and provide year-	round, 24-hour live human response telephone	This is a Company requirement and is

		telephone service to provide trip reservation and taxi dispatch services, or referral services. Referral service may consist of service calls that are forwarded directly to another OCTAP Permitted Taxicab Company during hours of non-operation, provided that the Permittee has a written agreement with the receiving taxicab company. A referral service may also consist of a live-human response, providing the name and telephone number of another OCTAP permitted Taxicab Company. All calls to a company service line are to be answered within 5 rings.	services, or referral services. A referral service may consist of service calls that are forwarded directly to another OCTAP Permitted Taxicab Company during hours of non-operation, provided that the Permittee has a written agreement with the receiving taxicab company. A referral service may also consist of a live-human response, providing the name and telephone number of another OCTAP permitted Taxicab Company. All calls to a company service line are to be answered within 5 rings.	addressed under Company Permits.
34	9.7	Place of Business. Company shall have a principle place of business from which it conducts its activities as a Taxicab Company and related activities. Multiple locations for other activities such as storage, maintenance/repair, etc., are allowed.	2.1.11.2. Company shall have a principal place of business from which it conducts its activities as a taxicab company and related activities. Multiple locations for other activities such as storage, maintenance/repair, etc., are allowed. For the purposes of these regulations, and as long as the Company has provided OCTAP with a valid address for the receipt of notices and correspondence from OCTAP, a "principal place of business" may be a taxicab.	Addressed in Company Permits.
35	9.8.	Credit Card Payment. Company and all Drivers shall provide electronic processing of credit cards as a method of payment to customers. Accepted credit cards must, at minimum, include the acceptance of MasterCard® and Visa®. A customer's personal and credit card information may only be used, processed, disseminated, and retained in accordance with current laws.	6.5. Credit Card Payment. In-vehicle electronic processing of credit cards using a magnetic swipe or microchip reader (when microchip reader is required by applicable state or federal law) as a method of payment to customers and issue a receipt for credit card payment. Accepted credit cards must, at minimum, include the acceptance of MasterCard <sup>®</sup> and Visa <sup>®</sup> . A customer's personal and credit card information may only be used, processed, disseminated, and retained in accordance with current laws.	Added requirement for a swipe or microchip reader for driver to use when processing credit card payment.
				Clarification.

			In-vehicle electronic processing is defined to mean	
			that a customer's credit card information is	
			electronically transmitted through a device intended	
			for that purpose by means of a magnetic swipe or	
			microchip reader. Credit card information may not	
			be transmitted in any way to 3rd parties to perform	
			a transaction.	
35	9.9.	Dispatch Information.		
		Company shall maintain the ability to provide	2.1.11.4. Company shall maintain the ability to	Location change.
		OCTAP, upon request, the following service	provide OCTAP, upon request, the following:	
		request and dispatch record information for		
		each service request:		
		• Driver responding to service request, may		
		identify driver using OCTAP Permit number;	• Driver name or Permit number of driver responding	
		Location of pickup request, address, cross	to service request.	
		street, business name, etc;	•Location of pickup request address, cross street,	
		Identification of person taking service	business name, etc.	
		request;	<ul> <li>Identification of person taking service request.</li> </ul>	
		• Date and time request was made. Record is		
		to be time stamped with the time received, or	•Date and time request was made. Record is to be	
		may be electronically time stamped through	time stamped with the time received, or may be	
		the use of a computer aided dispatch (CAD)	electronically time stamped through the use of a	
		system;	computer aided dispatch (CAD) system.	
		• Estimated arrival time, if any;	•Estimated arrival time, if provided to customer.	
		Identification of Taxicab number sent (the	•Taxicab identification number.	
		Company must also, through a separate		
		record, be able to identify the name of the		
		Driver); and	Time contine request use cont to the driver Decend	
		• Time service request was sent to the driver. Record is to be time stamped with the time	•Time service request was sent to the driver. Record	
		request was transmitted to a driver, or may be	is to be time stamped with the time request was transmitted to a driver, or may be electronically time	
			stamped through the use of a computer aided	
		electronically time stamped through the use of a computer aided dispatch (CAD) system.	dispatch (CAD) system.	
		The method that the company will use to	uspatch (CAD) system.	
		maintain dispatch records is to be outlined in		
		maintain dispatch records is to be outlined in		

	<u> </u>			
		writing, and reviewed by OCTAP, as part of the permitting process.		
35	9.10.	<b>Records Retention.</b> Company shall keep service request and dispatch records readily available to OCTAP for at least ninety (90) days.	2.1.11.5. Company shall keep order and dispatch records readily available to OCTAP for at least ninety (90) days.	
35	9.11.	<b>Lost and Found.</b> Company shall have a written lost and found policy.	2.1.11.6. Company shall have a written lost and found policy that includes the return of lost articles to the customer, and submit a written outline of the process to OCTAP for review as part of the permitting process.	
35	9.12.	Complaints. Company shall have a policy in place to receive complaints. The complaint policy must contain a mechanism for receiving complaints, investigation, and final resolution of complaints, as well as corrective actions. All complaints must be responded to in an expedient, responsible, and professional manner.	2.1.11.7. Company shall have a policy in place to receive complaints. The complaint policy must contain the mechanism for receiving complaints, investigation, and final resolution of complaints, as well as corrective actions. All complaints must be responded to in an expedient, responsible, and professional manner.	
36	9.13.	<b>Refusal of Passengers.</b> A taxicab driver who is in service, not hired, and able to accommodate passengers, shall not refuse service to any passenger requesting transportation.	<ul> <li>6.2. Refusal to Transport.</li> <li>A taxicab driver who is in service, not hired, and able to accommodate passengers, shall not refuse or neglect to transport any orderly person requesting transportation to that person's destination unless the driver can show beyond a reasonable doubt that one or both of the following conditions exist:</li> <li>6.2.1. The driver personal safety is at risk.</li> <li>6.2.2. The taxicab has been previously engaged by another person.</li> </ul>	Clarification.
36	9.14.	Additional Operational Requirements.	<ul> <li>6.10. Additional Operational Requirements.</li> <li>6.10.1. Driver shall not carry more passengers in the taxicab than are authorized by the manufacturer's recommendations. Operational seat belts must be available for all passengers.</li> </ul>	

3610.16.10.2. Driver shall operate a takicab in accordance with all applicable state and local laws and regulations and with due regard for the safety, comfort, and convenience of passengers, and of the general public.6.10.3. Driver will not knowingly operate a takicab equipped with a faulty or inaccurate taximeter, or a taximeter that shows signs of having been tampered with, or is not sufficiently illuminated, or the face of the taximeter and note be asily seen by the passenger, or does not have properly attached and dated seals.6.10.4. Driver Permit must be displayed in the passengers, or does not have properly attached and dated seals.6.10.4. Driver Permit must be displayed in the passengers or does not have properly attached and dated seals.6.10.4. Driver Permit must be displayed in the passengers ide dashboard area, no alterations or information covered or hidden, so that passengers and law enforcement officers can easily view the permit trom inside or outside of the vehicle. The Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by the order to requiring a Permittee or or an Agency from requiring a Permittee and courteous service for the traveling public.3610.PENNIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. OCTAP Permit Tees. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and percoved by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Part Driver fores in the amount necessary to recover all costs incur		<u>III IICgu</u>	actoris – Comparison of Proposed	Changes	
askImage: second se				6.10.2. Driver shall operate a taxicab in accordance	
<ul> <li>solution of the section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permitter or or briver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.</li> <li>permitt frees. An fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and proved by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and precommended by the OCTAP Administ</li></ul>				with all applicable state and local laws and	
<ul> <li>general public.</li> <li>6.10.3. Driver will not knowingly operate a taxicab equipped with a faulty or inaccurate taximeter, or a taximeter that shows signs of having been tampered with, or is not sufficiently lluminated, or the face of the taximeter cannot be easily seem by the passenger, or does not have properly attached and dated seels.</li> <li>6.10.4. Driver Permit must be displayed in the passengers ide dashboard area, no alterations or information covered or hidden, so that passengers and law enforcement officers can easily view the permit from inside or outside of the vehicle. The Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label, if desired.</li> <li>nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or Driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.</li> <li>OCTAP Permit Fees.</li> <li>A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Abardio Directors in the amount necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in</li> </ul>				regulations and with due regard for the safety,	
<ul> <li>6.10.3. Driver will not knowingly operate a taxicab equipped with a faulty or inaccurate taximeter, or a taximeter that shows signs of having been tampered with, or is not sufficiently illuminated, or the face of the taximeter cannot be easily seen by the passenger, or does not have properly attached and dated seals.</li> <li>6.10.4. Driver Permit must be displayed in the passenger side dashboard area, no alterations or information covered or hidden, so that passengers and law enforcement officers can easily view the permit from inside or outside of the vehicle. The Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label, if desired.</li> <li>10. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.</li> <li>10. OCTAP Permit Fees.</li> <li>A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and</li></ul>				comfort, and convenience of passengers, and of the	
<ul> <li>equipped with a faulty or inaccurate taximeter, or a taximeter that shows signs of having been tampered with, or is not sufficiently illuminated, or the face of the taximeter cannot be easily seen by the passenger, or does not have properly attached and dated seals.</li> <li>6.10.4. Driver Permit must be displayed in the passenger side dashboard area, no alterations or information covered or hidden, so that passengers and law enforcement officers can easily view the permit from inside or routside of the vehicle. The Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label, if desired.</li> <li>Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.</li> <li>PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.</li> <li>OCTAP Permit Fees.</li> <li>A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Board of Directors in the amount</li> </ul>				general public.	
<ul> <li>a karia kar</li></ul>				6.10.3. Driver will not knowingly operate a taxicab	
<ul> <li>with, or is not sufficiently illuminated, or the face of the taximeter cannot be easily seen by the passenger, or does not have properly attached and dated seals.</li> <li>6.10.4. Driver Permit must be displayed in the passengers and law enforcement officers can easily view the permit from inside or outside of the vehicle. The Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit must be covered by a removable label, if desired.</li> <li>10.1.</li> <li>PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.</li> <li>10.1.</li> <li>PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.</li> <li>10.1.</li> <li>PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.</li> <li>OCTAP Permit Fees.</li> <li>A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Parmit fees.</li> <li>A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP abard of Directors in the amount</li> </ul>				equipped with a faulty or inaccurate taximeter, or a	
and bits <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>taximeter that shows signs of having been tampered</th> <th></th>				taximeter that shows signs of having been tampered	
3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.3610.OCTAP Permit Fees. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Baard of Directors in the amount9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Baard of Directors in the amount oCTA Board of Directors in the amount9. Termit Fees. A fee ochedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by th				with, or is not sufficiently illuminated, or the face of	
adited seals.6.10.4. Driver Permit must be displayed in the passenger side dashboard area, no alterations or information covered or hidden, so that passengers and law enforcement officers can easily view the permit from inside or outside of the vehicle. The Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label, if desired.3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAA Board of Directors in the amount9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.				the taximeter cannot be easily seen by the	
3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 10.1.9.9.9.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 10.1.9.9.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 10.1.9.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 10				passenger, or does not have properly attached and	
and bases per side dashboard area, no alterations or information covered or hidden, so that passengers and law enforcement officers can easily view the permit from inside or outside of the vehicle. The Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label, if desired.3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 10.1.9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees. A schedule for Permit Fees. A schedule for Permit Fees.				dated seals.	
Image: Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or Driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.information covered or hidden, so that passengers and law enforcement officers can easily view the permit frums tbe attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label, if desired. 6.10.5. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or Driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.6.10.5. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.9.1.OCTAP OCTAP Permit Fees. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Administrator, reciver all costs incurred by OCTA in				6.10.4. Driver Permit must be displayed in the	
and law enforcement officers can easily view the permit from inside or outside of the vehicle. The Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label, if desired. 6.10.5. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or Driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.6.10.5. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or opriver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by COTA in				passenger side dashboard area, no alterations or	
Image: service for the traveling public.permit from inside or outside of the vehicle. The Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label, if desired. 6.10.5. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or Driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.9.10.3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount9.1.OCTAP Permit Fees. A schedule for Permit fees. A schedule for Derwite for the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Board of Directors in the amount necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in				information covered or hidden, so that passengers	
JackJackDriver Permit must be attached in a way that makes it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label, if desired.Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or Driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.6.10.5. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. Proposed by the OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Board of Directors in the amount9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees. N Cate Permit fees and approved by the OCTAP Board of Directors in the amount necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in				and law enforcement officers can easily view the	
Image: Section shall prohibit operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.it removable by the driver to provide to law enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP staff, when requested. The driver's California driver license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label, if desired.Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or Driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.6.10.5. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.10.1.OCTAP Permit Fees.A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAPy the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP is in the amount				permit from inside or outside of the vehicle. The	
3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. Nothing in the section shall provide by the OCTAP functions will be proposed				Driver Permit must be attached in a way that makes	
3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 0 CTAP Permit Fees.9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.3610.1.OCTAP Permit Fees. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount9. PERMIT sees. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP functions will be previewe				it removable by the driver to provide to law	
In this section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or Driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.license number on the Driver Permit may be covered by a removable label, if desired.3610. 10.1.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. OCTAP Permit Fees. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 9.1.9.1 CCTAP Permit Fees. A schedule for Permit Fees. A schedule for Permit fees. A schedule for DCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount9. OCTAP OCTAP in the amount necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in				enforcement, code enforcement officers, or OCTAP	
Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or Driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.by a removable label, if desired. 6.10.5. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.by a removable label, if desired. 6.10.5. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. OCTAP Permit Fees. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount OCTA Board of Directors in the amountby a removable label, if desired. 6.10.5. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.3610.1PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in				staff, when requested. The driver's California driver	
3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.10.1OCTAP Permit Fees.9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP9.1. OCTAP Permit fees.A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP9.1. OCTAP Permit fees.A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP9. the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amountOCTAP Germit Fees in the amount0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.				license number on the Driver Permit may be covered	
Driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or driver to comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. OCTAP Permit Fees.9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.3610.1.OCTAP Permit Fees. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP9.1. OCTAP Permit fees will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in			Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP or	by a removable label, if desired.	
operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.comply with such additional operational requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. OCTAP Permit Fees.9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES 9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.3610.1.OCTAP Permit Fees. A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount9.1. OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in			an Agency from requiring a Permittee or	6.10.5. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit OCTAP	
and courteous service for the traveling public.requirements for safe, efficient and courteous service for the traveling public.3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES10.1.OCTAP Permit Fees.9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP9.1. OCTAP Permit fees will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amountOCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in			Driver to comply with such additional	or an Agency from requiring a Permittee or driver to	
Image: service for the traveling public.3610.10.1PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.10.1.OCTAP Permit Fees.A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAPVertice will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAPSteering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amountNote the OCTAP administrationNote the OCTAP adm			operational requirements for safe, efficient	comply with such additional operational	
3610.PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES10.1.OCTAP Permit Fees.9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAPA schedule for Permit fees will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount3610.1.369. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES. 9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.379.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.38A fee schedule for OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in			and courteous service for the traveling public.	requirements for safe, efficient and courteous	
10.1.OCTAP Permit Fees.9.1.OCTAP Permit Fees.A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAPA schedule for Permit fees will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amountOCTA Board of Directors in the amountnecessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in				service for the traveling public.	
A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAPA schedule for Permit fees will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amountA schedule for Permit fees will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Board of Directors in the amount necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in	36	10.	PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES.	9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES	
proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAPOCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amountOCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTAP Board of Directors in the amountOCTA Board of Directors in the amountnecessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in		10.1.	OCTAP Permit Fees.	9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.	
reviewed and recommended by the OCTAPby the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved bySteering Committee, and approved by thethe OCTA Board of Directors in the amountOCTA Board of Directors in the amountnecessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in			A fee schedule for OCTAP functions will be	A schedule for Permit fees will be proposed by the	
Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amountthe OCTA Board of Directors in the amountOCTA Board of Directors in the amountnecessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in			proposed by the OCTAP Administrator,	OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended	
OCTA Board of Directors in the amount necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in			reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP	by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by	
			Steering Committee, and approved by the	the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount	
necessary to recover all costs incurred by the administration of OCTAP. The fee schedule			OCTA Board of Directors in the amount	necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in	
			necessary to recover all costs incurred by	the administration of OCTAP. The fee schedule	

		OCTA in the administration of OCTAP. The fee schedule adopted by the OCTA Board of Directors is attached hereto as Attachment "1."	adopted by the OCTA Board of Directors is attached hereto as "Attachment 1."	
36	10.2.	Taxicab Passenger Fares.	<ul> <li>9. PERMIT FEES AND TAXICAB FARES</li> <li>9.1. OCTAP Permit Fees.</li> <li>A schedule for Permit fees will be proposed by the OCTAP Administrator, reviewed and recommended by the OCTAP Steering Committee, and approved by the OCTA Board of Directors in the amount necessary to recover all costs incurred by OCTA in the administration of OCTAP. The fee schedule adopted by the OCTA Board of Directors is attached hereto as "Attachment 1."</li> <li>9.2. Taxicab Fares.</li> <li>Driver must always run the taximeter when transporting a passenger. The fare charged the customer may not exceed the fare indicated on the taximeter except as provided in Section 6.8.</li> </ul>	
36	10.2.1.	Initial Taxicab passenger fares have been adopted by OCTAP and ratified by Resolution of each participating Agency.	<b>9.3.</b> Metered Rates. Taxicab metered rates are established by OCTAP.	
36	10.2.2.	Each Agency agrees to accept the passenger fare schedule approved by the OCTAP Steering Committee, which is attached hereto asAttachment "2." Each year the OCTAP Administrator will conduct a study of comparable Taxicab fares and recommend a passenger fare schedule to the OCTAP Steering Committee. In the event the recommended passenger fare schedule includes any revision(s) to the then current passenger fare schedule or in the event the Steering Committee approves consideration of revision(s) to the then current passenger fare schedule recommended by a Steering	9.3.1. Each Agency agrees to adopt the metered rates approved by the OCTAP Steering Committee, which is attached hereto as "Attachment 2."	Removed internal process not necessary in regulations.

Committee member, then the Steering Committee must comply with the following procedure in order to approve any revisions to the passenger fare schedule.	
procedure in order to approve any revisions to	
the passenger tare schedule	
3610.2.2.1Introduction of Proposed Revised Passenger9.3.1.1. Proposed revisions to the Metered Rate will	
Fare Schedule. The OCTAP Administrator maybe provided for consideration to the Steering	
recommend a revised passenger fare schedule Committee at a regularly scheduled quarterly	
for first reading and initial consideration by meeting of the Steering Committee, or the Steering	
the Steering Committee at a regularly Committee may approve consideration of a revised	
scheduled quarterly meeting of the Steering Metered Rate recommended by a member.	
Committee or the Steering Committee may	
approve consideration of a revised passenger	
fare schedule recommended by a member.	
3710.2.2.2Public Hearing. The Steering Committee shall9.3.1.2. The Steering Committee shall set a public	
have no authority to adopt a revised hearing to receive comments from the public	
passenger fare schedule during the meeting in regarding any proposed revised Metered Rate. The	
which a proposed revised passenger fare public hearing may be set for the next regularly	
schedule is first introduced and presented to scheduled quarterly meeting date of the Steering	
the Steering Committee. The Steering Committee, or another time and place not less than	
Committee shall set a public hearing to receive forty-five (45) days from the date of introduction of	
comments from the public regarding the the proposed revised Metered Rate.	
proposed revised passenger fare schedule.	
The public hearing may be set for the next	
regularly scheduled quarterly meeting date of	
the Steering Committee, or another time and	
place not less than forty-five (45) days from	
the date of introduction of the proposed	
revised passenger fare schedule.	
3710.2.2.3Notice of Public Hearing. Immediately after9.3.1.3. The OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA	
the Steering Committee sets the time and Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency,	
place of the public hearing, the OCTAP taxicab company Permittees, and representatives of	
Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City the Orange County tourism industry, and shall post	
Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab and publish a public notice of the public hearing in a	
Company Permittees, and representatives of newspaper of general circulation in the County of	
the Orange County Tourism Industry, and shall Orange at least once, no less than fifteen (15) days	
post and publish a public notice of the public prior to the date of the public hearing.	

37         10.2.2.4         Adoption. Following the public hearing, the proposed revised passenger fare schedule along with any public testimony presented in writing or orally at the time of the hearing. The Steering Committee may adopt, modify or reject the proposed revised passenger fare schedule adopted revisions to the proposed revised passenger fare schedule adopted revisions to the proposed revised passenger fare schedule shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption by the Steering Committee.         9.3.1.4. The Steering Committee shall consider the proposed revised Metered Rates along with any public testimony presented in writing or orally at the time of the hearing. The Steering Committee may adopt, modify or reject the proposed Metered Rates shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption by the Steering Committee.         9.3.1.5. Upon adoption of revised Metered Rates, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.         9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an afirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee adoption by an afirmative vote of a revised participating Agency, torage County tourism industry, of said adoption by an afirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an afirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee adoption	
3710.2.2.4Han fifteen (15) days prior to the date of the public hearing. the steering Committee shall consider the proposed revised passenger fare schedule along with any public testimony presented in writing or orally at the time of the hearing. The Steering Committee may adopt, modify or reject the proposed revised passenger fare schedule. Any adopted revisions to the passenger fare schedule shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption by the Steering Committee. passenger fare schedule shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption.9.3.1.5. Upon adoption of revised Metered Rates, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption.9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption	
3710.2.2.4Adoption. Following the public hearing, the Steering Committee shall consider the proposed revised passenger fare schedule along with any public testimony presented in writing or orally at the time of the hearing. The Steering Committee may adopt, modify or reject the proposed revised passenger fare schedule. Any adopted revisions to the Metered Rates shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption.9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopti on in a newspaper of general circulation by the steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopti on a nevised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee3810.2.2.6Majo	
<ul> <li>10.2.2.4 Adoption. Following the public hearing, the Steering Committee shall consider the proposed revised passenger fare schedule along with any public testimony presented in writing or orally at the time of the hearing. The Steering Committee may adopt, modify or reject the proposed revisions to the massenger fare schedule. Any adopted revisions to the passenger fare schedule shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.</li> <li>10.2.2.6 Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee sand representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.</li> <li>10.2.2.6 Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption.</li> <li>38 10.2.2.6 Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption.</li> </ul>	
Steering Committee shall consider the proposed revised passenger fare schedule along with any public testimony presented in writing or orally at the time of the hearing. The Steering Committee may adopt, modify or reject the proposed revised passenger fare schedule. Any adopted revisions to the passenger fare schedule shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption.9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adoption farevised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption.	
<ul> <li>proposed revised passenger fare schedule along with any public testimony presented in writing or orally at the time of the hearing. The Steering Committee may adopt, modify or reject the proposed revised passenger fare schedule. Any adopted revisions to the passenger fare schedule shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption by the Steering Committee.</li> <li>10.2.2.5 Notice of Adoption. Immediately upon the adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.</li> <li>10.2.2.6 Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee</li> </ul>	
along with any public testimony presented in writing or orally at the time of the hearing. The Steering Committee may adopt, modify or reject the proposed revised passenger fare schedule. Any adopted revisions to the passenger fare schedule shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption by the Steering Committee.time of the Public Hearing. The Steering Committee may adopt, modify, or reject the proposed Metered Rates. Any adopted revisions to the passenger fare schedule shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption by the Steering Committee.time of the Public Hearing. The Steering Committee.3710.2.2.5Notice of Adoption. Immediately upon the adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption.9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of	
and a stall post and publish a public notice of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.may adopt, modify, or reject the proposed Metered Rates, shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption by the Steering Committee.3710.2.2.5Notice of Adoption. Immediately upon the adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised marker of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee	
The Steering Committee may adopt, modify or reject the proposed revised passenger fare schedule. Any adopted revisions to the passenger fare schedule shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption by the Steering Committee.Rates. Any adopted revisions to the Metered Rates shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption by the Steering Committee.3710.2.2.5Notice of Adoption. Immediately upon the adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.5. Upon adoption of revised Metered Rates, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption.9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee	
3710.2.2.5Notice of Adoption. Immediately upon the adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.5. Upon adoption of revised Metered Rates, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adoption pare representing a participating Agency, regardless of the number of	
schedule. Any adopted revisions to the passenger fare schedule shall become effective no less than thirty (30) days following the adoption by the Steering Committee.following the adoption by the Steering Committee.3710.2.2.5Notice of Adoption. Immediately upon the adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee	
and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the custy of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.5. Upon adoption of revised Metered Rates, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopti a members of the Steering Committee3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopti a members of the Steering Committee	
and adoption by the Steering Committee.9.3.1.5. Upon adoption of revised Metered Rates, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.5. Upon adoption of revised Metered Rates, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee	
10.2.2.5Notice of Adoption. Immediately upon the adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.5. Upon adoption of revised Metered Rates, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption	
3710.2.2.5Notice of Adoption. Immediately upon the adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.5. Upon adoption of revised Metered Rates, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee	
adoption of a revised passenger fare schedule, but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA orange County Tourism industry, of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.but no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee	
but no later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTAOCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, taxicab company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County tourism industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, taxicab company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County tourism industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee	
the OCTAP Administrator shall notify OCTA Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.City Manager of each participating Agency, taxicab company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County tourism industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.City Manager of each participating Agency, taxicab company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County tourism industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.City Manager of each participating Agency, taxicab company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee	
Staff, the City Manager of each participating Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County tourism industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County tourism industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee	
Agency, Taxicab Company Permittees, and representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.Orange County tourism industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee	
<ul> <li>representatives of the Orange County Tourism Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.</li> <li>10.2.2.6 Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee</li> <li>9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Industry, of said adoption, and shall post and publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.</li> <li>10.2.2.6 Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee</li> <li>9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee</li> </ul>	
publish a public notice of said adoption in a newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all participating Agency, regardless of the number of	
newspaper of general circulation in the County of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.(15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all participating Agency, regardless of the number of	
of Orange at least once, no later than fifteen (15) days subsequent to the date of adoption.3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee	
10.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all participating Agency, regardless of the number of	
3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee3810.2.2.6Majority Vote Required. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committee9.3.1.6. Any action by the Steering Committee to adopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all participating Agency, regardless of the number of	
Steering Committee to adopt a revised passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committeeadopt a revised Metered Rate shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all of the Steering Committeeof the Steering Committeeof the Steering Committee participating Agency, regardless of the number of	
passenger fare schedule shall require adoption by an affirmative vote of a majority of all membersby an affirmative vote of a majority of all of the Steering Committeeby an affirmative vote of a majority of all of the Steering Committeemembers of the Steering Committeeparticipating Agency, regardless of the number of	
by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members of the Steering Committeeof the Steering Committeeof the Steering Committeeparticipating Agency, regardless of the number of	
members of the Steering Committee participating Agency, regardless of the number of	
representing a participating Agency, such members present and voting.	
regardless of the number of such members	
present and voting.	
3810.3Refund Policy.9.4.Refund Policy.Location change	e.

		There shall be no refund of any portion of the	There shall be no refund of any portion of the fees	
		fees described in the OCTAP Regulations.	described in the OCTAP Regulations.	
38	11.	NON-PERMITTED TAXICAB OPERATION AND ADVERTISING	7. NON-PERMITTED TAXICAB OPERATION AND ADVERTISING	Clarification.
	11.1.	Purpose. The purpose of this section is to implement the administrative regulation of S.B. 1519 (Chapter 721, 2008 Statutes), which added Sections 53075.7 and 53075.9 to the California Government Code pertaining to non- permitted taxicab operations (bandit cabs) and advertising.		
	11.2.	Information Warranting an Investigation. The following information, which if provided by member Agency or OCTAP staff, law enforcement, or a member of the public, will be deemed sufficient to warrant an investigation to determine whether OCTAP should commence proceedings against the alleged illegal operation of a Taxicab or an alleged violation of the advertising requirements of California Government Code Section 53075.9:	7.1. Information Warranting an Investigation. The following information, provided by any person who identifies themselves and provides their contact information, will be deemed sufficient to warrant an investigation:	
	11.2.1.1	As to the alleged illegal operation of a Taxicab, the date, time and location of the alleged illegal operation, and information indicative of a Taxicab operation (such as advertising a Taxicab service on the vehicle and/or picking up passengers at a location reserved for Taxicab service or other such indicative information); information pertaining to the type of vehicle involved (sedan, van, station wagon), the vehicle's license plate number, color, make, model, and any distinctive characteristics, if any (such as signs, markings,	<ol> <li>Reports alleging illegal taxicab operation shall require all of the following information be provided:</li> <li>Date, time and location;</li> <li>Description of activity;</li> <li>Vehicle's license plate number, color, make and model, and any distinctive characteristics.</li> </ol>	

	11.2.1.2	condition or visible damage to the vehicle). The absence of distinctive characteristics shall not be a basis for not pursuing an investigation into the alleged illegal operation of a Taxicab. As to an alleged violation of Government Code Section 53075.9 pertaining to advertising, a	<ol> <li>As to an alleged violation of Government Code</li> <li>Section 53075.9 pertaining to advertising, a copy or</li> </ol>	
		copy or exemplar of the advertising information (such as the sign, business card, advertising display, webpage, electronic recording or phone directory) evidencing non- compliance with the statute.	sample of the advertising information (such as the sign, business card, advertising display, webpage, electronic recording or phone directory) evidencing non-compliance with the statute must be provided.	
39	11.3 11.3.1.	<b>OCTAP Administrator Review and Authority.</b> 11.3.1. Upon review of the information required hereunder, and if the OCTAP Administrator or designee determines that the evidence warrants it, the OCTAP Administrator or designee may notify the alleged offending Company and/or Driver of the alleged violation evidenced by the information, and give notice of, and hold within 60 days of such notice, an administrative hearing to consider the Company's and/or Driver's response to the evidence of violation, and to consider the imposition of administrative penalties for the violation pursuant to Government Code Section 53075.9(c), and an assessment sufficient to cover the reasonable expense of investigating the violation. Within ten (10) days of the administrative hearing, the OCTAP Administrator or designee shall notify the Company and/or Driver in writing of his/her decision. Any administrative penalty in the form of a monetary fine shall be due and payable within thirty (30) days of the date of the decision. The decision of the OCTAP	7.1.1. Upon review of the information required, and if the OCTAP Administrator or designee determines that the evidence warrants it, the OCTAP Administrator or designee will investigate for violation of OCTAP Regulations and issue any appropriate administrative action, including fines.	

		Administrator or designee and imposition of the cost recovery assessment is subject to appeal within ten (10) days of the decision pursuant to Section 12 below.		
	11.3.2.	In lieu of notifying the Company and/or Driver of the alleged violation evidenced by the information required hereunder, the OCTAP Administrator or designee may forward the information with a recommendation for prosecution or appropriate civil proceedings against the Company and/or Driver to the prosecutor for the member Agency in whose jurisdiction the alleged violations occurred. The recommendation shall include a statement of the costs to OCTAP for investigating the alleged violation.	7.1.2. OCTAP will investigate reports and refer verified bandit taxi activity incidents to the local code or law enforcement agency with a request for appropriate action(s).	
		11.3.3. Pursuant to Government Code Section 53075.9(c), OCTAP shall collect interest at the rate of 10% per annum for all unpaid fines and assessments, commencing on the day following when the payment of the fine and assessment is due. All fines, assessments, and interest collected shall be deposited at least once each month in a fund established for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this	Deleted	
40	12.	Section. APPEALS AND ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	8. APPEALS AND ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	
40	12.	Notice of Adverse Action.	In the event a permit is denied, suspended, revoked,	
	12.1.	In the event a permit is proposed to be denied, suspended revoked, or a penalty imposed, the applicant, Permittee or Driver shall be notified in writing of the proposed adverse action and the reason(s) supporting it.	or a penalty imposed, the applicant, Permittee, or driver shall be notified in writing of the adverse action and the reason(s) supporting it.	
	12.2.	Notice of Appeal.	8.1. Notice of Appeal.	

	No later than ten (10) days following the date on the notice of proposed adverse action, the applicant, Permittee, or Driver may submit a written appeal on a form provided by OCTAP. The applicant, Permittee, or Driver shall set forth in the appeal the reason(s) why such action is not proper. Failure to file a timely appeal shall constitute a waiver of the right to an appeal.	No later than ten (10) calendar days following the date on the notice of adverse action, the applicant, Permittee, or driver may submit a written appeal on a form provided by OCTAP. The applicant, Permittee, or driver shall set forth in the appeal the reason(s) why such action is not proper. Failure to file a timely appeal shall constitute a waiver of the right to an appeal.	
12.3.	<b>Stay</b> . Except as provided in Section 12.4, once an appeal is filed, the proposed adverse action shall be stayed pending the final determination on appeal.	<b>8.2. Stay.</b> Except as provided in Section 8.3., if an appeal is properly filed the adverse action shall be stayed pending the final determination on appeal.	
12.4.	<b>Stay, exception.</b> If, in the OCTAP Administrator's opinion, the continued operation of a Taxicab, possession of a Company Permit, or possession of a Driver Permit represents a health or safety hazard for the public, the adverse action shall not be stayed pending the final determination on appeal.	<b>8.3. Stay, Exception.</b> If, in the OCTAP Administrator's opinion, the continued operation of a taxicab, possession of a Company Permit, or possession of a Driver Permit represents a health or safety hazard for the public, the adverse action shall not be stayed pending the final determination on appeal.	
12.5.	<b>Initial Review of Appeal.</b> If an appeal is timely filed, the OCTAP Administrator shall either make the final decision regarding the appeal or shall assign a hearing officer to make the final decision regarding the appeal. The OCTAP Administrator may review the appeal and any additional information provided therein and shall have the discretion to determine the appropriate action in response to the appeal.	<b>8.4.</b> Initial Review of Appeal. If an appeal is timely filed, the OCTAP Administrator shall either make the final decision regarding the appeal or shall assign a hearing officer to make the final decision regarding the appeal. The OCTAP Administrator may review the appeal and any additional information provided therein and shall have the discretion to determine the appropriate action in response to the appeal.	

41	12.6.	Hearing Officer.	8.5. Hearing Officer.	Changed fees to reflect 4%
		In the event the OCTAP Administrator elects to	In the event the OCTAP Administrator elects to	increase, changed
		assign a hearing officer to decide the appeal	assign a hearing officer to decide the appeal then	business days to calendar
		then the following shall apply:	the following shall apply:	days applying to late fees
	12.6.1.	The hearing officer shall not be an OCTA	8.5.1. The hearing officer shall not be an OCTA	
		employee;	employee.	
	12.6.2.	The hearing officer shall expeditiously	8.5.2. The hearing officer shall expeditiously	
		schedule the appeal hearing.	schedule the appeal hearing.	
	12.6.3.	The appellant and the OCTAP Administrator or	8.5.3. The appellant and the OCTAP Administrator	
		the Administrator's designee shall each have	or the Administrator's designee shall each have the	
		the right to appear in person and be	right to appear in person and be represented by	
		represented by legal counsel or other	legal counsel or other representative, to present	
		representative, to present evidence, to call	evidence, to call and cross-examine witnesses under	
		and cross-examine witnesses under oath, and	oath, and to present argument.	
		to present argument.		
	12.6.4.	The formal rules of evidence shall not apply,	8.5.4. The formal rules of evidence shall not apply,	
		and any relevant evidence that is the sort of	and any relevant evidence that is the sort of	
		evidence upon which responsible persons are	evidence upon which responsible persons are	
		accustomed to rely in the conduct of serious	accustomed to rely in the conduct of serious affairs	
		affairs shall be admissible.	shall be admissible.	
	12.6.5.	Hearsay evidence may be considered by the	8.5.5. Hearsay evidence may be considered by the	
		hearing officer, but no findings may be based	hearing officer, but no findings may be based solely	
		solely on hearsay evidence unless supported	on hearsay evidence unless supported or	
		or corroborated by other relevant and	corroborated by other relevant and competent	
		competent evidence.	evidence.	
	12.6.6.	The OCTAP Administrator may promulgate	8.5.6. The OCTAP Administrator may promulgate	
		supplementary rules and procedures for the	supplementary rules and procedures for the conduct	
		conduct of the hearing, the forms of notice	of the hearing, the forms of notice and proceedings,	
		and proceedings, and the preparation and	and the preparation and submission of the record.	
		submission of the record.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	12.6.7.	The hearing officer shall have the discretion to	8.5.7. The hearing officer shall have the discretion	
		determine the appropriate action in response	to determine the appropriate action in response to	
	10.00	to the appeal.	the appeal.	
	12.6.8.	The decision of the hearing officer shall be the	8.5.8. The decision of the hearing officer shall be	
		final administrative remedy and shall be	the final administrative remedy and shall be binding	
		binding upon the parties to the appeal.	upon the parties to the appeal.	

	12.6.9	If the hearing officer decides to suspend or	8.5.9. If the hearing officer decides to suspend or	
		revoke a permit, the appellant shall	revoke a permit, the appellant shall immediately	
		immediately surrender the permit to the	surrender the permit to the OCTAP Administrator.	
		OCTAP Administrator.		
41	12.7.	Administrative Hearings.	8.6. Administrative Hearings.	
		Administrative Hearings may be held at the	Administrative hearings may be held at the	
		discretion of the OCTAP Administrator when	discretion of the OCTAP Administrator when the	
		the denial, suspension, or revocation of a	denial, suspension, or revocation of a Company	
		Company Permit or Driver Permit, or other	Permit or Driver Permit, or other administrative	
		administrative actions, are initiated for good	actions, are initiated for good cause and in the	
		cause and in the interest of the health,	interest of the health, welfare, and safety of the	
		welfare, and safety of the public.	public.	
42	13.	AMENDMENT(S) TO REGULATIONS	10. AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS	Location change. Clean
	13.1.	Administrative Amendment(s).	10.1. Administrative Amendments.	up.
		The Steering Committee may adopt	The Steering Committee may adopt administrative	
		administrative amendment(s) to the OCTAP	amendment(s) to the OCTAP Regulations. OCTAP	
		Regulations. OCTAP shall forthwith notify each	shall notify each Agency and the OCTA Board of	
		Agency and the OCTA Board of Directors of	Directors of any changes adopted pursuant to this	
		any changes adopted pursuant to this section.	section.	
	10.0			
	13.2.	Substantive Amendment(s).	<b>10.2.</b> Substantive Amendments.	
		Notwithstanding section 13.1 above, the	Notwithstanding Section 10.1., the Steering	
		Steering Committee is not authorized to adopt	Committee is not authorized to adopt substantive	
		substantive amendment(s) to the OCTAP	amendments to the OCTAP Regulations. Any	
		Regulations. Substantive amendment(s) shall	substantive amendment shall be recommended by	
		be recommended by the Steering Committee	the Steering Committee and be approved by each	
		and substantive amendment(s) must be	Agency. These amendments and shall be effective	
		approved by each Agency and shall be	only in the Area of Jurisdiction of each Agency that	
		effective only in the Area of Jurisdiction of	has approved the amendment(s). For purposes of	
		each Agency that has approved the	this section, a substantive amendment is defined as	
		amendment(s). For purposes of this section, a	an amendment likely to have any of the following	
		substantive amendment is defined as an	effects:	
		amendment likely to have any of the following		
	12.2.1	effects:		
	13.2.1.	Affect the rights, responsibilities, and	10.2.1. Affect the rights, responsibilities, and	
		participation of any Agency (such an	participation of any Agency (such an amendment	

	amendment must also be approved by the	must also be approved by the OCTA Board of	
	OCTA Board of Directors); or	Directors).	
13.2.2.	Decrease the number of Companies or the	10.2.2. Decrease the number of Companies or the	
	number of Taxicabs operating in the Area of	number of taxicabs operating in the Area of	
	Jurisdiction of any Agency; or	Jurisdiction of any Agency.	
13.2.3.	Affect the purpose of the OCTAP Regulations.	10.2.3. Affect the purpose of the OCTAP	
		Regulations.	
13.3.	OCTAP Permit Fees and Taxicab Passenger	10.3. OCTAP Permit Fees and Taxicab Metered	Location change.
	Fares.	Rates.	
13.3.1.	Sections 13.1 and 13.2 above shall not apply	10.3.1. Sections 10.1 and 10.2 above shall not apply	
	to an amendment to the OCTAP fee schedule,	to an amendment to the OCTAP fee schedule,	
	attached hereto as Attachment "1," which is	attached hereto as Attachment "1," which is	
adopted by the OCTA Board of Directors.		adopted by the OCTA Board of Directors.	
13.3.2.	An amendment of the Taxicab passenger fares	10.3.2. An amendment of the taxicab Metered	
	attached hereto as Attachment "2" and	Rates attached hereto as "Attachment 2" and	
	adopted pursuant to Section 10.2.2.6 of these	adopted pursuant to Section 9.3.1.6. of these	
	Regulations shall be considered an	Regulations shall be considered an administrative	
	administrative amendment pursuant to	amendment pursuant to Section 10.1 in order to	
	Section 13.1 in order to ensure uniformity of	ensure uniformity of fares within Orange County.	
	fares within Orange County.		
	13.2.3. 13.3. 13.3.1.	<ul> <li>OCTA Board of Directors); or</li> <li>13.2.2. Decrease the number of Companies or the number of Taxicabs operating in the Area of Jurisdiction of any Agency; or</li> <li>13.2.3. Affect the purpose of the OCTAP Regulations.</li> <li>13.3. OCTAP Permit Fees and Taxicab Passenger Fares.</li> <li>13.3.1. Sections 13.1 and 13.2 above shall not apply to an amendment to the OCTAP fee schedule, attached hereto as Attachment "1," which is adopted by the OCTA Board of Directors.</li> <li>13.3.2. An amendment of the Taxicab passenger fares attached hereto as Attachment "2" and adopted pursuant to Section 10.2.2.6 of these Regulations shall be considered an administrative amendment pursuant to Section 13.1 in order to ensure uniformity of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>OCTA Board of Directors); or</li> <li>Directors).</li> <li>Directors.</li> <li>Affect the purpose of the OCTAP Regulations.</li> <li>Affect the purpose of the OCTAP Regulations.</li> <li>OCTAP Permit Fees and Taxicab Passenger</li> <li>Fares.</li> <li>Sections 13.1 and 13.2 above shall not apply to an amendment to the OCTAP fee schedule, attached hereto as Attachment "1," which is adopted by the OCTA Board of Directors.</li> <li>An amendment of the Taxicab passenger fares attached hereto as Attachment "2" and adopted pursuant to Section 10.2.2.6 of these Regulations shall be considered an administrative amendment pursuant to section 10.1 in order to ensure uniformity of fares within Orange County.</li> </ul>

# ITEM 4



#### July 21, 2016

To:	OCTAP	Steering	and	Safety	Committees

From: Sandy Boyle, OCTAP Administrator

Subject: Legislation Update

#### <u>Overview</u>

OCTAP tracks the bills in the California Legislature related to private for-hire passenger services. A summary of the bills and their current status is outlined below.

#### <u>Active</u>

AB 650 would enact the Taxicab Transportation Services Act and provide for the regulation of taxicab transportation services by the Public Utilities Commission (PUC). The PUC would authorize carriers to operate in one or more of 6 designated regions in the state and repeal provisions providing for city and county regulation of taxicab services, with the exception of taxicab services to and from airports or trips that originate in the City or County of San Francisco.

AB 828, until January 1, 2018, would exclude any motor vehicle operated in connection with a TNC from the definition of "commercial vehicle," for purposes of the Vehicle Code.

AB 1289 seeks to require TNCs to conduct comprehensive criminal background checks to ensure they do not contract with, employ, or to retain a driver convicted of any violent crime, sexual offense, non-felony violent crime, identity theft, act of fraud, act of terror, or, within the previous seven years, any crime involving property damage, theft, or driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs.

#### Postponed by Committee

AB 1360 would allow a TNC or a charter-party carrier to arrange a ride among multiple passengers who share the ride, and charge a per passenger fare provided that fare is less than what would be charged to a passenger traveling alone.

AB 24 sought to require TNCs to participate in the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) Employee Pull Notice (EPN) System, and submit all drivers to a Department of Justice criminal background check. The requirement for DMV EPN was included in AB 1422, which was signed into law by the Governor.

AB 886 sought to prohibit a TNC from requesting or requiring personally identifiable data of a passenger unless the customer has access and is able to cancel or terminate the account, at which time the information would be disposed in a secure manner.

SB 372 sought to prohibit a TNC or taxicab company to contract with, employ, or continue to employ a participating driver who is required by any law to register as a sex offender. This bill did not pass out of Senate by January 31, 2016, and is no longer being considered.

SB 1035 would authorize the CPUC to fix the rates and establish rules for transportation network companies, prohibit discrimination, and award reparation for the exaction of unreasonable, excessive, or discriminatory charges by a TNC. It would require the CPUC to study adoption of background checks for TNC drivers, accessibility issues for people with disabilities, and data sharing with local governments for transportation and environmental planning.

AB 1727 seeks to amend state labor law to allow groups of 10 or more independent contractors who work for hosting platforms, such as Uber and Lyft drivers, the right to collectively bargain for benefits, wages, and other workplace protections.

AB 2790 sought to require the California Research Bureau to conduct a study, on or before September 1, 2017, on the necessity and feasibility of licensure for taxicab drivers.

#### <u>Summary</u>

OCTAP staff will continue to monitor legislation and provide information to the OCTAP Steering and Safety Committees.

# ITEM 5



#### July 21, 2016

То:	OCTAP Steering and Safety Committees
From:	P. Sue Zuhlke, Director of Motorist Services and Special Projects
Subject:	Adopted Fiscal Year 2016-17 Budget

#### <u>Overview</u>

The Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA), as the administrator of the Orange County Taxi Administration Program (OCTAP), prepares an annual budget for consideration by the OCTA Board of Directors (Board). The adopted fiscal year (FY) 2016-17 OCTAP budget is presented to the Steering and Safety committees for information.

#### **Background**

Each year, staff prepares the OCTAP budget for adoption by the OCTA Board. The revenue generated from company, vehicle, and driver permit fees (including late fees and fines) plus interest earnings must be sufficient to cover the full operating cost for OCTA to administer OCTAP on behalf of its member agencies. With the decline in the number of permitted taxi cab companies, vehicles, and drivers, the use of reserves has been required to balance the budget the past two fiscal years, and is required to balance the budget for FY 2016-17.

#### **Discussion**

Attachment 1 provides a comparison of the OCTAP FY 2016-17 budget with the two previous fiscal years. Revenue for FY 2016-17 is based on an increase in the permit fees of 4 percent which went into effect July 1, 2016. Overall, revenue is projected to be 27.5 percent lower than the previous year necessitating using 12.6 percent more funding from the reserves. The following assumptions were used to calculate the revenue:

<u>Company Permits</u>: 23 <u>Vehicle Permits</u>: 812 <u>Driver Permits</u>: 812

Proposed expenditures for FY 2016-17 are \$116,603 lower than FY 2015-16. The following is an explanation of the major proposed line item expenditures.

#### Adopted Fiscal Year 2016-17 Budget

- Salaries and benefits This line item is down slightly from the previous year. The OCTA Board of Directors authorized a merit pool of 4 percent and a special performance award pool of 3 percent for all administrative employees. Merit increases are performance based and are not automatic. For FY 2016-17, OCTA administrative staff will begin to pay 100 percent of their share of retirement contributions. Consequently, there is a slight decrease in this line item.
- Professional Services Legal This line item has been decreased by 133 percent.
- Credit Card Processing Fees This line item covers the cost of fees associated with OCTAP accepting credit cards in lieu of a cashier's check for the payment of permit fees and fines. The slight increase is based on expected expenditures as more fees are being paid with a credit card.
- Building Repairs and Maintenance This line item covers the cost to maintain the security camera system. It was included in last year's budget, but was paid from the Office Equipment line item.
- Telephone This item covers the cost of the telephone lines at OCTAP along with mobile data accounts to connect tablet devices, used during inspections and enforcement activities, to the OCTAP database.
- Office Supplies and Equipment This line item has decreased \$7,250, or 151 percent. It includes general office supplies, postage, vehicle permit decals, and tamper resistant paper for driver permits. The cost of maintenance for security cameras has been moved to a separate line item for tracking purposes.
- Administrative Services Administrative services are charges by OCTA that cover a variety of indirect costs such as processing of payroll and accounts payable, delivery of mail and office supplies, procurement of supplies and equipment, maintenance of general office equipment (computers and copy machines), shared office space, and utilities. This line item also includes a portion of the salaries and benefits of the Manager of Motorist Services & Taxi Administration and the Director of Maintenance & Motorist Services, along with direct costs such as the lease of the OCTAP offices. The administrative services fee is calculated based on a cost allocation plan required and approved by the Federal Transit Administration to ensure that federal transit funding is not expended on other programs. The cost allocation plan not only applies to OCTAP, but to all OCTA programs including other motorist services programs

#### Adopted Fiscal Year 2016-17 Budget

(freeway service patrol, 511, and call boxes); capital programs (railroad grade separations and highway construction); toll road operation; rail operations; transit operations; and Measure M funded programs. All staff support and equipment costs that cannot be directly charged to a specific program are allocated among the various OCTA programs based on this allocation plan. This line item has decreased nearly 35 percent based on decreases in budget and staff time being charged to OCTAP associated with the Manager of Motorist Services & Taxi Administration and Director of Maintenance & Motorist Services.

 Security Services – The OCTA contracts for Transit Police Services with the Orange County Sheriff's Department. This line item pays for the cost of the Sheriff's Department work reviewing criminal background checks and DMV reports, along with their participation at various enforcement events. The slight increase is based on the increase in the OCTA contract with the Sheriff's Department.

#### **Recommendation**

Receive and file as an information item.

### Attachment:

1. Orange County Taxi Administration Program Adopted Fiscal Year 2016-17 Budget

### Orange County Taxi Administration Program Adopted Fiscal Year 2016-17 Budget

	FY 2014-15 Adopted Budget	FY 2015-16 Adopted Budget	FY 2016-17 Adopted Budget	Variance Previous Year More/(Less)	Percent Change
Revenues					
Company Permits	\$68,736.00	\$48,906.00	\$35,449.00	(\$13,457.00)	-37.96%
Vehicle Permits	\$503,915.00	\$446,607.00	\$372,835.00	(\$73,772.00)	-19.79%
Driver Permits	\$190,600.00	\$170,565.00	\$111,966.00	(\$58,599.00)	-52.34%
Interest/Investment Earnings	\$10,439.00	\$9,846.00	\$7,690.00	(\$2,156.00)	-28.04%
Other Misc. Revenue & Fines	\$24,000.00	\$14,000.00	\$13,349.00	(\$651.00)	-4.88%
Use of Reserves	\$133,168.00	\$222,471.00	\$254,503.00	\$32,032.00	12.59%
Total Revenues	\$930,858.00	\$912,395.00	\$795,792.00	(\$116,603.00)	-14.65%
	FY 2013-14 Adopted Budget	FY 2015-16 Adopted Budget	FY 2016-17 Adopted Budget	Variance Previous Year More/(Less)	Percent Change
Expenditures					
Salaries & Benefits	\$499,633.00	\$478,648.00	\$475,562.00	(\$3,086.00)	-0.65%
Professional Services - Legal	\$45,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$15,000.00	(\$20,000.00)	-133.33%
Professional Services - Other	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Investment Fee - Portfolio Manager	\$1,180.00	\$1,264.00	\$939.00	(\$325.00)	-34.61%
Credit Card Processing Fees	\$4,650.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,568.00	\$168.00	6.54%
Building Repairs/Maintenance	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	100.00%
Telephone	\$2,700.00	\$2,640.00	\$3,440.00	\$800.00	23.26%
Internet Expenses	\$432.00	\$144.00	\$180.00	\$36.00	20.00%
Travel	\$3,192.00	\$2,288.00	\$1,719.00	(\$569.00)	-33.10%
Mileage	\$720.00	\$460.00	\$400.00	(\$60.00)	-15.00%
Training & Registration Fees	\$2,640.00	\$1,666.00	\$811.00	(\$855.00)	-105.43%
Office Supplies & Equipment	\$38,128.00	\$12,050.00	\$4,800.00	(\$7,250.00)	-151.04%
Software	\$0.00	\$200.00	\$120.00	(\$80.00)	-66.67%
Dues & Memberships	\$1,195.00	\$1,285.00	\$925.00	(\$360.00)	-38.92%
Business Expenses	\$6,100.00	\$3,500.00	\$2,000.00	(\$1,500.00)	-75.00%
Administrative Services	\$271,258.00	\$338,905.00	\$251,254.00	(\$87,651.00)	-34.89%
Security Services	\$29,030.00	\$31,945.00	\$33,574.00	\$1,629.00	4.85%
Total Expenses	\$930,858.00	\$912,395.00	\$795,792.00	(\$116,603.00)	-14.65%